A4957-1U

3/90

FOOTWEAR
Industries
of
America

1420 K Street, NW
Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

December 1989

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Tracie Hoeffel, FIA

Martin Berutti, Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff, Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin, United Shoe Machinery
Mike Kormos, Footwear Market Insights
Mel Roboff, Converse, Incorporated

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN U.S.A.

Copyright 1989 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

Charts & graphs developed using Workbase® software.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS

Page
HIGHLIGHTS .... i-viii

TOTAL MARKET

Page

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1979-1988 1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
  1st HALF, 1989 2
  ANNUAL, 1961-1988 3
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 4-5
  PER CAPITA, 1948-1988 6
    BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 7
U.S. POPULATION
  BY AGE & SEX, 1978-1988 8
  PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
  FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1983-1989 10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
  CURRENT DOLLARS, 1961-1988 11
  CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1961-1988 12
RETAIL SALES
  MONTHLY, 1981-1988 13-16
  SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1978-1988 17
  BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 18
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
  NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
  BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20
  ANALYSIS BY STATE 21
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
  TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1983-1988 22
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1988 23-25
  BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1984 & 1988 26-31
  BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1984 & 1988 32-33
  BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1984 & 1988 34-35
  BY PRICE POINTS, 1984 & 1988 36-37
  BY AGE OF WEARER, 1984 & 1988 38-39
SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 40
  FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 41
  MEN'S, 1982-1988 42
  WOMEN'S, 1982-1988 43
  JUVENILE, 1982-1988 44
  ATHLETIC, 1982-1988 45
  FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1982-1988 46
  RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1982-1988 47
U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1980-1989 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 49
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1988 50

MANUFACTURING

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
  1ST HALF, 1989 51
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 52
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 43
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 54-55
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
  BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1988 56
  BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987 57
  BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 48
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 59
  BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1984-1988 60
  BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1981-1988 61
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
  1ST HALF, 1989 62
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 63-64
  BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1978-1988 65
  BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1981-1988 66
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS 67
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES 68
RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 69
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 70
RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 71
NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
  BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1978-1988 72

LABOR

Page

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 73
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
  1st HALF, 1989 73
  ANNUAL, 1981-1988 74
  MONTHLY, 1988 74
PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
  MONTHLY, 1981-1988 75
  AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 76
  AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 76
  AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 77
  AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 77

LABOR
(Continued)

Page
MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 78
EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981-1988 79
EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981-1988 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 80
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1981-1988 81
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1981-1988 82
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1981-1988 83
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 81-92

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS

Page
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 93
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 93

IMPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS

1st HALF, 1989 94
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 95-96
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 97-98
TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1982-1988 99
BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1988 100
PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1988 101

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

PERCENT SHARE, 1981-1988 102

IMPORTS
(Continued)

Page

ANNUAL, 1978-1988 103-105
IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 106
WORK SHOES, 1981-1988 106
BY MATERIAL, 1977-1989 107-112
BY VALUE BRACKET, 1982-1988 113-119
IMPORTS OF UPPERS 120
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 121

EXPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 123-124
BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 125-128
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1978-1988 129-131
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1982-1988 132-144
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1983-1988 145

APPENDIX

Page

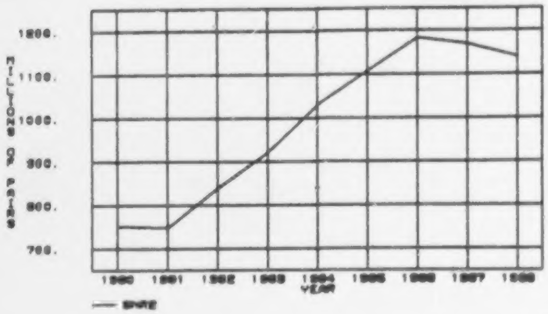
MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS 147
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 148
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 149
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 150-169
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 170-176
CONTACT LIST 177-178

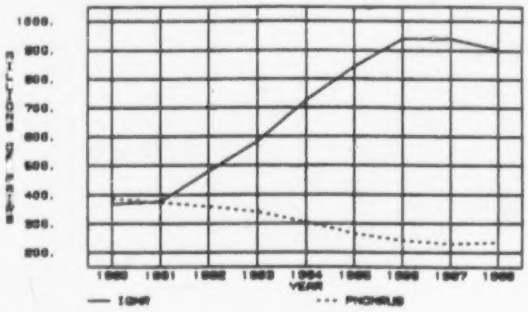
HIGHLIGHTS

Page

HIGHLIGHTS .... i-viii

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

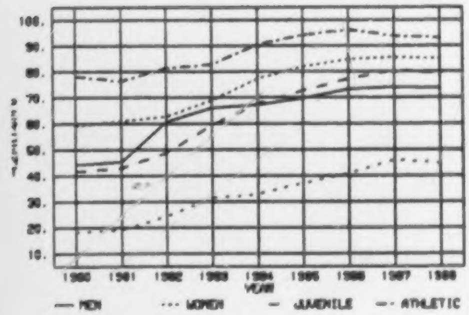




(Million Pairs)

	Domestic Production	Exports[1]	Imports	Market Supply[2]	Import Penetration
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	71.1
1985	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	76.6
1986	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	80.2
1987	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	81.1
1988	235.1	15.8	903.1	1,122.5	80.5

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

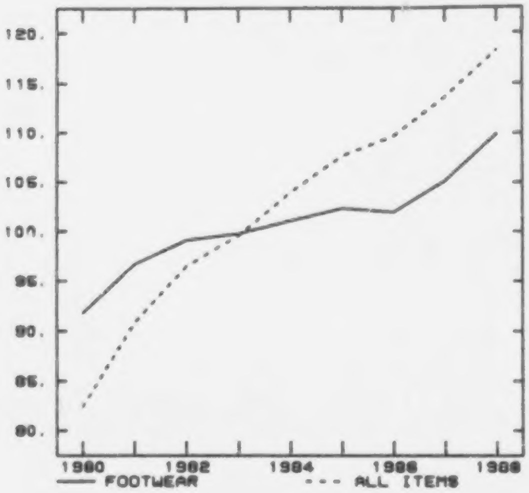


	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1980	44.1	39.2	41.5	78.1	18.3
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.1	77.2	67.7	90.5	32.9
1985	69.8	81.8	72.9	94.2	37.7
1986	66.7	84.8	77.3	96.1	40.9
1987	69.1	85.4	80.8	96.4	49.2
1988	73.6	85.0	79.1	93.1	44.7

NOTE:
[1] Exports exclude non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
[2] Small quantities of exports are included in product class market shares, but excluded from total.

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

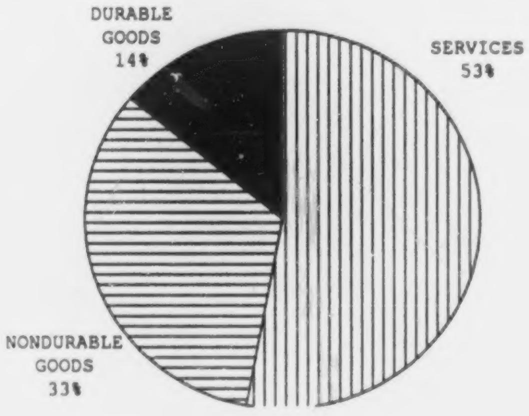
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



1982 - 1984 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1980	82.4	91.8
1981	90.9	96.7
1982	96.5	99.1
1983	99.6	99.8
1984	103.9	101.1
1985	107.6	102.3
1986	109.6	101.9
1987	113.6	105.1
1988	118.3	109.9

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1988

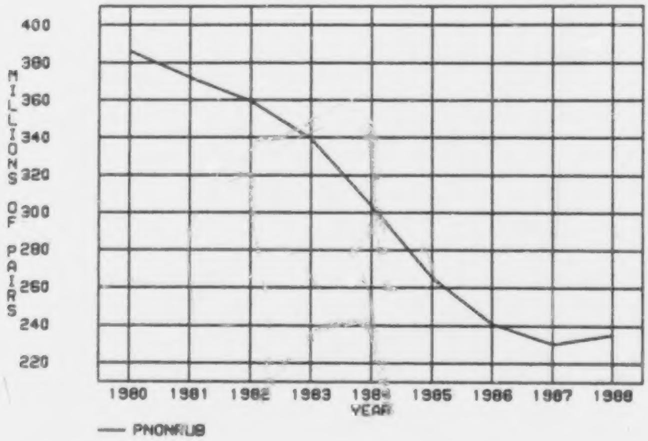


	Billion Dollars
Durable Goods	455.2
Nondurable Goods	1,052.3
Clothing and shoes	186.8
Shoes	26.8
Services	1,727.6
Total PCE	3,235.1

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

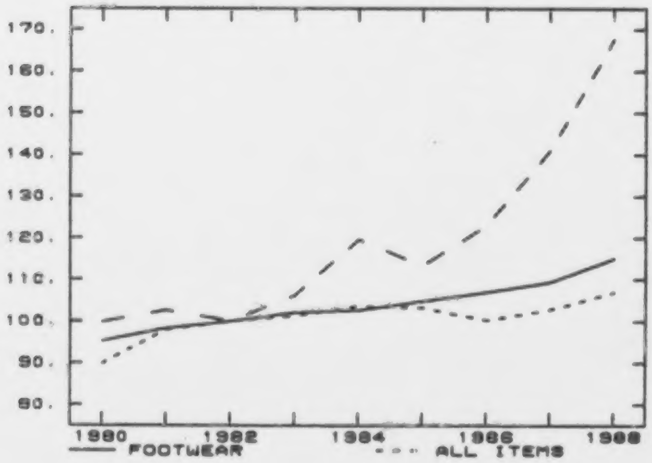
SOURCE: C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION



	Million Pairs
1980	386.3
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	303.2
1985	265.1
1986	240.9
1987	230.0
1988	235.1

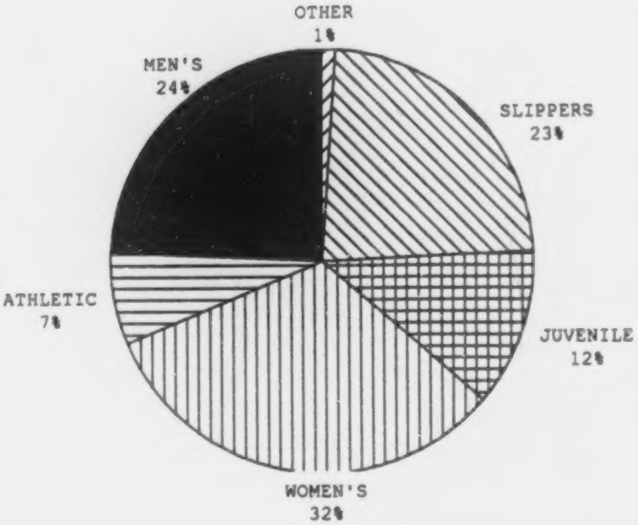
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



1982 = 100

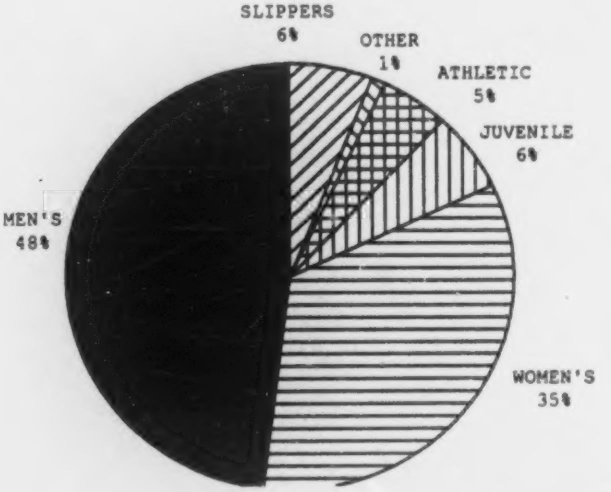
	Leather	Nonrubber Footwear
1980	99.8	95.2
1981	102.7	98.3
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	106.2	102.1
1984	119.6	102.7
1985	113.4	104.8
1986	122.9	106.9
1987	140.9	109.4
1988	167.5	115.1

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988



Million Pairs	
Men's	56.0
Women's	75.4
Juvenile	27.7
Athletic	17.5
Other	3.4
Slippers	55.2
Total	235.1

SHARE OF THE VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

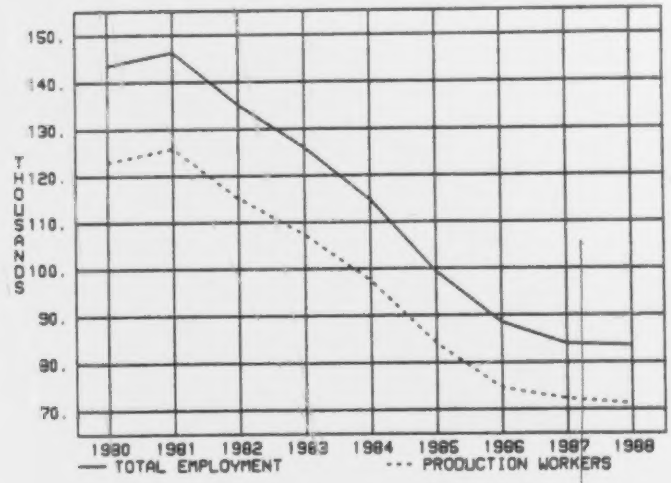


Million Pairs	
Men's	1,757.0
Women's	1,257.0
Juvenile	215.0
Athletic	165.0
Other	25.0
Slippers	224.0
Total	3,641.0

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

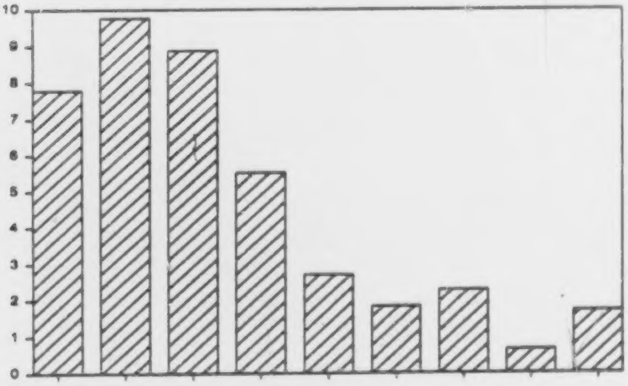
U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



Thousands

	Total	Production Workers
1980	143.4	122.8
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	114.7	97.5
1985	99.3	84.1
1986	88.5	74.6
1987	84.6	72.8
1988	86.1	73.3

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY[1]
U.S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1988



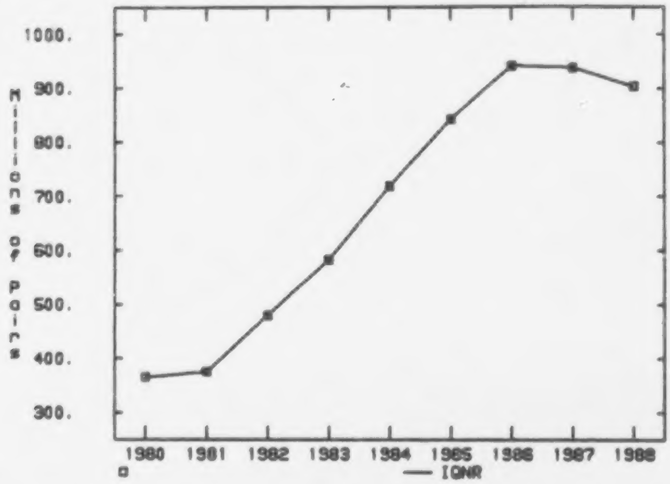
Dollars Per Hour

United States	7.80
Italy	9.77
Japan (Leather Products)	8.89
Spain[3] (Clothing, Footwear, & Leather)	5.52
Hong Kong	2.71
Singapore	1.83
Taiwan (Leather Products)	2.27
Brazil[2]	.65
Korea	1.71

NOTE: [1] Denotes nonrubber footwear unless otherwise stated.
[2] 1985 Data, [3] 1987 Data

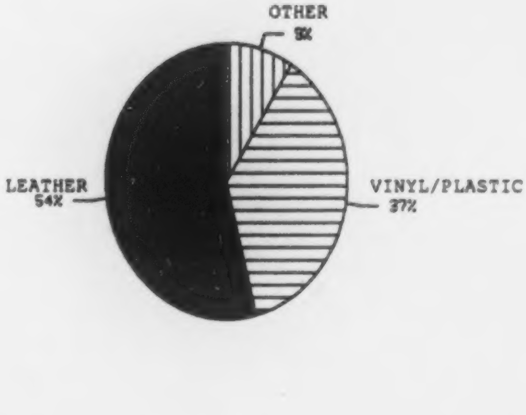
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



	Million Pairs
1980	365.7
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985	842.7
1986	940.8
1987	937.7
1988	903.1

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1988

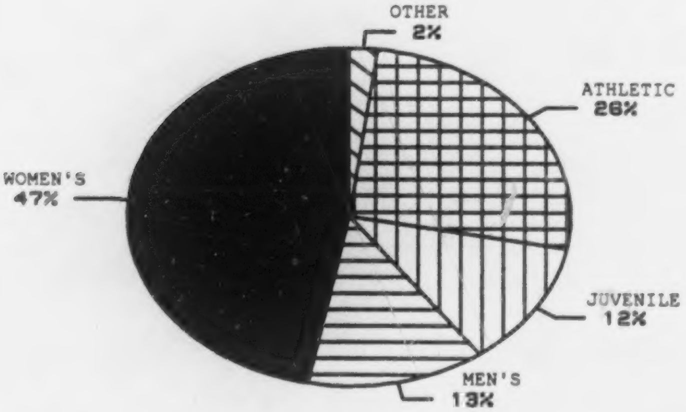


	Million Pairs
Leather	482.6
Vinyl/Plastic	336.1
Other	84.4
Total	903.1

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

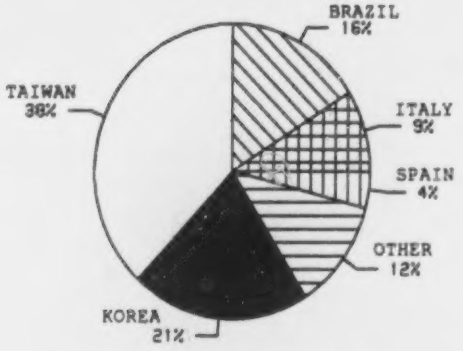
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of theCensus data.

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988



	Million Pairs
*Men's	127.4
Women's	426.3
Juvenile	105.2
Athletic	234.1
Other	10.1
Total	903.1

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1988



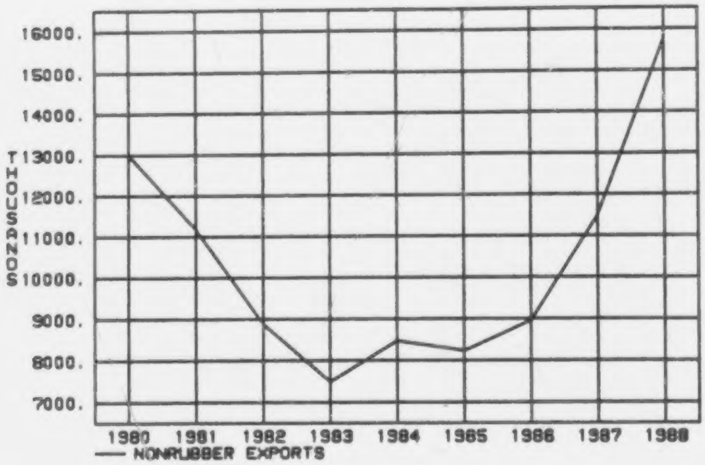
	Million Pairs
Taiwan	346.0
Korea	192.2
Brazil	112.9
Italy	44.5
Spain	23.0
Other	184.5
Total	903.1

NOTE: *Includes men's work.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

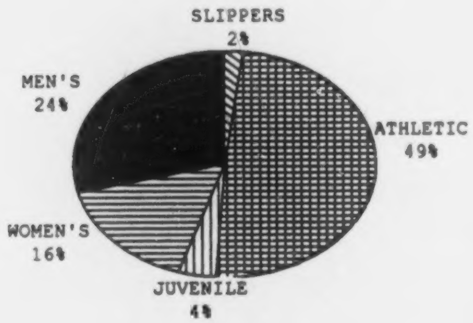
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS[1]



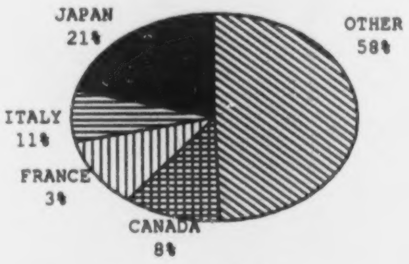
	Thousand Pairs
1980	12,999
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,840
1985	8,236
1986	8,965
1987	11,490
1988	15,766

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS -- 1988[1]



	Thousand Pairs
Men's	4,572.8
Women's	2,500.9
Juvenile	670.6
Athletic	7,661.3
Slippers	360.9
Total	15,766.5

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1988[1]



	Thousand Pairs
Japan	3,256.7
Italy	1,728.3
Canada	1,185.2
France	452.6
Other	9,144.2
Total	15,766.5

NOTE: [1] Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only. Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

TOTAL MARKET

TOTAL MARKET

Page

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1978-1988 1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
  1st HALF, 1989 2
  ANNUAL, 1961-1988 3
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 4-5
  PER CAPITA, 1949-1988 6
    BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 7
U.S. POPULATION
  BY AGE & SEX, 1978-1988 8
  PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
  FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1984-1988 10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
  CURRENT DOLLARS, 1961-1988 11
  CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1961-1988 12
RETAIL SALES
  MONTHLY, 1981-1988 13-16
  SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1978-1988 17
  BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 18
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
  NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
  BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20
  ANALYSIS BY STATE 21
FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
  TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1983-1988 22
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1988 23-25
  BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1984 & 1988 26-31
  BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1984 & 1988 32-33
  BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1984 & 1988 34-35
  BY PRICE POINTS, 1984 & 1988 36-37
  BY AGE OF WEARER, 1984 & 1988 38-39
SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 40
  FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 41
  MEN'S, 1982-1988 42
  WOMEN'S, 1982-1988 43
  JUVENILE, 1982-1988 44
  ATHLETIC, 1982-1988 45
  FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1982-1988 46
  RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1982-1988 47
U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1980-1989 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 49
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1988 50

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY 1978-1988

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
NONRUBBER	792.4	803.5	752.0	747.6	838.8	921.1	1,029.1	1,107.8	1,181.7	1,167.7	1,138.2
DOMESTIC	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	240.9	230.0	235.1
IMPORTS	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9	842.7	940.8	937.7	903.1
SHOES	707.5	721.7	671.1	668.0	774.9	851.7	949.5	1,031.6	1,109.8	1,102.7	1,069.8
DOMESTIC	335.5	321.1	309.6	297.8	298.7	276.2	239.2	207.7	182.0	176.4	176.6
IMPORTS	372.0	400.6	361.5	370.2	476.2	575.5	710.3	823.9	927.8	926.2	893.3
SLIPPERS & OTHER	85.0	81.8	80.9	79.7	64.0	69.4	79.9	76.6	72.5	65.6	68.7
DOMESTIC	83.4	77.8	76.7	74.2	60.4	62.9	64.0	57.4	58.9	53.6	58.6
IMPORTS	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.5	3.6	6.5	15.9	19.2	13.6	12.0	10.1
RUBBER-CANVAS	252.0	189.5	217.3	234.9	196.5	187.8	178.4	145.2	161.3	193.6	237.5
DOMESTIC	79.3	78.1	96.5	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	77.4
IMPORTS	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6	90.3	103.4	122.6	160.1
PROTECTIVE	38.3	36.1	22.1	15.3	19.5	21.8	25.6	23.8	18.6	17.6	21.2
DOMESTIC	24.4	23.5	14.5	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	14.7
IMPORTS	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6	5.6	6.3	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.5	6.5
OTHER IMPORTS: ZORIES	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.6	16.3	17.6	16.9	17.0	18.3	19.9
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,116.4	1,052.8	1,012.2	1,019.1	1,073.4	1,147.0	1,250.7	1,293.6	1,378.7	1,397.3	1,416.9
DOMESTIC	522.6	500.5	497.3	477.0	465.9	432.7	383.5	336.4	311.0	312.1	327.2
IMPORTS	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0	607.5	714.3	867.2	957.2	1,067.6	1,085.2	1,089.6
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	47.1%	50.4%	48.6%	50.2%	57.2%	63.2%	70.5%	76.1%	79.6%	80.3%	79.3%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	53.2%	52.5%	50.9%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%	74.0%	77.4%	77.7%	76.9%

NOTE : *Excludes U.S. exports & zories; exports do not include nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
Disposable paper slippers not included.
Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
FIRST HALF, 1989

(000 PAIRS)

MONTH	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS*	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY*	IMPORT PENETRATION
JANUARY	18,065	1,311	74,968	91,722	81.7%
FEBRUARY	18,455	1,311	78,007	95,152	82.0%
MARCH	19,590	1,311	65,889	84,169	78.3%
APRIL	16,606	1,110	63,348	78,844	80.3%
MAY	18,725	1,138	67,980	85,567	79.4%
JUNE	17,506	1,375	75,817	91,948	82.5%
FIRST HALF	108,947	7,555	426,008	527,401	80.8%

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1961-1988

PERIOD	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION
	................Million Pairs			....	(Percent)
1961	592.9	36.7	3.0	626.6	5.9
1962	633.2	63.0	2.9	693.3	9.1
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	664.3	9.5
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	685.4	11.0
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	711.3	12.3
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	735.1	13.1
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	726.9	17.8
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	815.3	21.5
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	776.7	26.0
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	801.8	30.1
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	802.3	33.5
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	821.1	36.1
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	793.9	38.7
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	715.4	37.2
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	694.9	41.2
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	786.5	47.0
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	780.8	47.1
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	785.5	47.5
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	794.2	50.9
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	739.0	49.5
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	913.6	63.7
1984	303.7	725.9	8.5	1,021.1	71.1
1985	265.1	842.7	8.2	1,099.6	76.6
1986*	240.9	940.8	9.0	1,172.8	80.2
1987*	230.0	937.7	11.5	1,156.3	81.1
1988*	235.1	903.1	15.8	1,122.5	80.5

NOTE : *Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1978	78.3	24.2	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	4.0	79.3	418.9
1979	70.2	21.5	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	5.0	72.8	398.9
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.6	15.0	3.8	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	4.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.4	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.7	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	53.7	18.6	6.7	113.3	4.9	9.4	19.9	12.8	4.6	59.4	303.7
1985	47.4	17.3	4.4	94.9	4.2	7.7	20.9	10.8	2.7	54.7	265.1
1986	42.8	15.2	3.4	82.4	3.7	5.7	19.6	9.4	3.0	55.9	240.9
1987	42.5	13.8	2.5	79.1	2.8	6.3	14.8	14.6	3.3	50.3	230.0
1988	41.6	14.4	2.7	75.4	3.3	6.7	15.1	17.5	3.4	55.2	235.1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(2)	TOTAL
1978	62.9	7.2	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	1.5	0.1	373.5
1979	55.1	5.7	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	4.0	0.0	404.6
1980	52.6	4.8	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.2	0.0*	365.7
1981	54.8	4.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	5.4	0.1*	375.6
1982	89.3	6.9	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	3.5	0.1	479.7
1983	112.8	8.0	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	6.4	0.1	581.9
1984	109.5	9.1	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	15.6	0.3	725.9
1985	108.8	10.2	14.5	430.7	22.9	35.5	25.8	175.0	18.8	0.4	842.7
1986	116.3	10.5	16.0	459.8	32.0	36.3	25.6	230.8	13.0	0.6	940.8
1987	120.9	11.7	14.4	467.1	31.8	37.0	26.2	216.6	11.5	0.5	937.7
1988	115.8	11.6	14.2	426.3	25.5	37.2	28.3	234.1	9.8	0.3	903.1

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* Included in other.

(1) Men's production and imports excludes work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
(2) Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(1)	TOTAL
1978	141.2	31.4	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	5.5	79.4	785.5
1979	125.3	27.2	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	9.0	72.8	794.2
1980	119.3	26.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	8.0	72.9	739.0
1981	121.7	25.1	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	9.8	69.9	736.4
1982	147.7	28.2	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	9.9	54.1	829.9
1983	170.8	25.7	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	11.7	57.8	913.6
1984	163.2	27.6	18.0	497.5	24.2	43.9	40.7	134.4	20.2	59.7	1,021.1
1985*	156.2	27.4	18.9	525.6	27.1	43.2	46.7	185.8	21.5	55.1	1,099.6
1986*	159.0	25.6	19.4	542.1	35.7	42.0	45.2	240.1	16.0	56.5	1,172.8
1987*	163.4	25.5	16.9	546.2	34.6	43.3	41.0	231.2	14.8	50.8	1,156.3
1988*	157.4	26.0	16.9	501.7	28.8	43.9	43.4	251.5	13.2	55.4	1,122.5

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(1)	TOTAL
1978	44.5	22.9	44.9	59.7	45.0	42.2	27.3	67.7	27.0	0.1	47.5
1979	44.0	20.9	37.6	63.8	46.2	47.2	30.3	66.3	44.6	0.0	50.9
1980	44.1	18.3	39.3	59.0	55.6	44.7	29.9	78.1	52.5	0.0	49.5
1981	45.0	19.0	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	54.9	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	24.3	42.4	62.7	62.9	59.4	33.8	81.4	35.5	0.2	57.8
1983	66.1	31.3	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	54.9	0.2	63.7
1984	67.1	32.0	62.9	77.2	79.8	78.6	51.1	90.5	77.2	0.5	71.1
1985*	69.6	37.0	76.7	81.9	84.4	82.1	55.3	94.2	87.3	0.7	76.6
1986*	73.1	40.8	82.7	84.8	89.6	86.5	56.6	96.1	81.4	1.0	80.2
1987*	74.0	45.9	85.2	85.5	91.9	85.4	63.8	93.7	77.4	1.0	81.1
1988*	73.6	44.7	84.1	85.0	88.7	84.7	65.2	93.1	74.2	0.5	80.5

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports are subtracted only from the total market supply.

* Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included in all other.

(1) Due to a limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1949-1988

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.16
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.46
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.14
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.7	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.35
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.55
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.0	227.3	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	229.6	3.21
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	232.0	3.58
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	234.3	3.90
1984	303.7	8.5	725.9	1,021.1	236.5	4.32
1985*	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	238.7	4.61
1986*	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.8	241.1	4.86
1987*	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	243.4	4.75
1988*	235.1	15.8	903.1	1,122.5	246.0	4.56

NOTE : *Export data excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Men's, Youths' & Boys' (Males 10 and over)	2.18	1.86	1.79	1.74	2.00	2.21	2.13	2.05	2.05	2.05	1.97
Women's & Misses' (Females 10 and over)	3.93	4.32	3.71	3.60	3.93	4.35	4.98	5.23	5.43	5.41	4.90
Childrens' & Infants' (9 and under)	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.84	2.13	2.32	2.47	2.58	2.46	2.36	2.40
Athletic	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.46	0.45	0.57	0.78	1.00	0.95	1.02
Slippers & Other	0.38	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.28
TOTAL	3.54	3.53	3.25	3.21	3.58	3.90	4.32	4.61	4.86	4.75	4.56

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Includes Armed Forces overseas.
Exports excluded from totals only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1978-1988

(MILLIONS)

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
U.S. TOTAL	222.0	225.0	227.3	229.6	232.0	234.3	236.5	238.7	241.1	243.4	246.0
Male, total	108.0	109.1	110.9	112.1	113.2	114.4	115.5	116.6	117.8	118.5	120.1
Under 5 years	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4
5 to 9 years	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.2
10 to 14 years	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
15 to 19 years	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3
20 to 34 years	27.6	28.5	29.6	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	31.6	31.6	31.5
35 to 59 years	28.5	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.1	32.7	33.5	34.3
60 & over	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.4
Female, total	114.1	115.4	116.9	118.1	119.3	120.4	121.5	122.6	123.7	124.9	126.1
Under 5 years	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0
5 to 9 years	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8
10 to 14 years	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9
20 to 34 years	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.4
35 to 59 years	30.4	30.8	31.0	31.2	32.0	32.6	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.2	36.0
60 & over	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.2	21.7	22.1	22.5	22.9	23.2	23.5	23.9

NOTE : Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1990, 2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS) *			% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION		
	1990	2000	2080	2080/1990	1990	2000	2080
U.S. TOTAL	250.4	268.3	292.2	16.70			
Male, total	122.2	131.2	141.7	15.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	8.7	7.7	-18.7	7.7	6.6	5.4
5 to 9 years	9.4	9.3	7.9	-15.7	7.7	7.1	5.6
10 to 14 years	8.9	9.9	8.2	-6.9	7.2	7.5	5.8
15 to 19 years	8.9	9.8	8.4	-5.6	7.3	7.5	5.9
20 to 34 years	31.5	27.6	25.9	-17.8	25.8	21.0	18.3
35 to 59 years	36.3	46.7	44.0	21.2	29.7	35.6	31.0
60 & over	17.9	19.4	39.6	121.2	14.6	14.8	27.9
Female, total	128.2	137.1	150.5	17.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	8.2	7.3	-18.9	7.0	6.0	4.9
5 to 9 years	9.0	8.8	7.6	-15.6	7.0	6.4	5.0
10 to 14 years	8.4	9.4	7.9	-6.0	6.6	6.9	5.2
15 to 19 years	8.5	9.3	8.1	-4.7	6.6	6.8	5.4
20 to 34 years	31.1	27.2	25.5	-18.0	24.3	19.8	16.9
35 to 59 years	37.7	47.9	44.7	18.6	29.4	34.9	29.7
60 & over	24.4	26.2	49.5	102.9	19.0	19.1	32.9

NOTE : *Middle series projections assume a fertility rate of 1.9, which is the replacement level.
Columns may not add to 100% due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1984-1988

	1984			1985			1986			1987			1988		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	62,706	100.0	30,268	63,558	100.0	31,351	64,491	100.0	31,679	65,133	100.0	32,860	65,837	100.0	26,994
UNDER $ 5,000	3,144	5.0	6,203	3,060	4.8	6,003	3,008	4.7	5,916	2,880	4.4	5,628	2,512	3.8	3,225
$ 5,000 - $ 9,999	5,894	9.4	7,491	5,429	8.5	7,474	5,022	7.8	7,410	4,787	7.3	7,708	4,332	6.6	5,674
$10,000 - $14,999	6,780	10.8	5,225	6,495	10.2	5,260	6,232	9.7	5,104	5,867	9.0	5,230	5,723	8.7	3,792
$15,000 - $19,999	6,790	10.8	3,882	6,671	10.5	4,025	6,277	9.7	3,976	6,197	9.5	4,047	5,938	9.0	3,188
$20,000 - $24,999	6,730	10.7	2,683	6,534	10.3	2,756	6,336	9.8	2,932	5,984	9.2	3,112	5,727	8.7	2,457
$25,000 - $49,999	23,481	37.4	4,060	23,752	37.4	5,010	24,286	37.7	5,459	24,524	37.7	6,035	24,458	37.1	6,469
$50,000 - $74,999	6,961	11.1	531	8,093	12.7	616	8,922	13.8	620	9,836	15.1	760	11,010	16.7	1,446
$75,000 & OVER	2,928	4.7	194	3,525	5.5	228	4,406	6.8	262	5,060	7.8	340	6,136	9.3	742
MEDIAN INCOME	26,433		11,204	27,735		11,808	29,458		12,116	30,853		12,559	32,491		16,148

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CURRENT DOLLARS
1961-1988

(BILLION DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1961	341.1	41.9	157.4	141.8	27.6	4.6	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.51
1962	361.9	47.0	163.8	151.1	29.0	4.8	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.43
1963	381.7	51.8	169.4	160.6	29.8	4.8	1.26	2.17	2.84	16.14
1964	409.3	56.8	179.7	172.8	32.4	5.2	1.27	2.20	2.90	16.08
1965	440.7	63.5	191.9	185.4	34.1	5.4	1.23	2.12	2.82	15.86
1966	477.3	68.5	208.5	200.3	37.4	6.0	1.26	2.17	2.88	16.05
1967	503.6	70.6	216.9	216.0	39.2	6.4	1.26	2.21	2.93	16.22
1968	552.5	81.0	235.0	236.4	43.2	7.1	1.28	2.24	3.01	16.39
1969	597.9	86.2	252.2	259.4	46.5	7.8	1.30	2.30	3.09	16.78
1970	640.0	85.7	270.3	284.0	47.8	7.8	1.22	2.18	2.88	16.28
1971	691.6	97.6	283.3	310.7	51.7	8.1	1.18	2.14	2.88	15.76
1972	757.6	111.2	305.1	341.3	56.4	8.9	1.17	2.14	2.91	15.77
1973	837.2	124.7	339.6	373.0	62.5	9.8	1.17	2.12	2.89	15.71
1974	916.5	123.8	380.9	411.9	66.0	9.9	1.08	1.95	2.59	14.94
1975	1,012.8	135.4	416.2	461.2	70.8	10.3	1.02	1.88	2.49	14.60
1976	1,129.3	161.5	452.0	515.9	76.6	11.1	0.98	1.80	2.45	14.42
1977	1,257.2	184.5	490.4	582.3	84.1	12.2	0.97	1.81	2.49	14.52
1978	1,403.5	205.6	541.8	656.1	94.8	14.0	1.00	1.87	2.58	14.76
1979	1,566.8	219.0	613.2	734.6	102.2	15.7	1.00	1.88	2.55	15.32
1980	1,732.6	219.3	681.4	831.9	109.0	16.9	0.98	1.88	2.49	15.54
1981	1,915.1	239.9	740.6	934.7	119.9	18.8	0.98	1.92	2.54	15.72
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,229.3	289.1	817.0	1,128.7	135.1	20.2	0.91	1.83	2.48	14.97
1984	2,430.5	335.5	867.3	1,227.6	146.7	21.6	0.89	1.80	2.49	14.75
1985	2,629.0	372.2	911.2	1,345.6	156.4	22.9	0.87	1.78	2.51	14.62
1986	2,797.4	406.0	942.0	1,449.5	166.8	24.3	0.87	1.80	2.58	14.57
1987	3,010.8	421.0	998.1	1,591.7	177.2	25.7	0.85	1.81	2.57	14.50
1988	3,235.1	455.2	1052.3	1,727.6	186.8	26.8	0.83	1.78	2.55	14.35

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1961-1988

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1961	1,025.2	93.6	470.1	461.4	53.7	10.9	1.07	2.29	2.32	16.51
1962	1,069.0	103.0	484.2	481.8	56.0	11.2	1.05	2.26	2.32	16.43
1963	1,108.4	111.8	494.3	502.3	56.9	11.2	1.01	2.17	2.27	16.14
1964	1,170.6	120.8	517.5	532.3	61.9	12.1	1.03	2.20	2.34	16.08
1965	1,236.4	134.6	543.2	558.5	64.0	12.3	1.00	2.12	2.27	15.86
1966	1,298.9	144.4	569.3	585.3	68.3	12.9	1.00	2.17	2.27	16.05
1967	1,337.7	146.2	579.2	612.3	68.8	13.1	0.98	2.21	2.25	16.22
1968	1,405.9	161.6	602.4	641.8	71.7	13.8	0.98	2.24	2.29	16.39
1969	1,456.7	167.8	617.2	671.7	73.0	14.3	0.98	2.30	2.32	16.78
1970	1,492.0	162.5	632.5	697.0	72.0	13.6	0.91	2.18	2.15	16.28
1971	1,538.8	178.3	640.3	720.2	75.3	13.8	0.89	2.14	2.15	15.76
1972	1,621.9	200.4	665.5	756.0	80.3	14.6	0.90	2.14	2.19	15.77
1973	1,689.6	220.3	683.2	786.1	86.0	15.5	0.92	2.12	2.27	15.71
1974	1,674.0	204.9	666.1	803.1	84.9	14.7	0.88	1.95	2.20	14.94
1975	1,711.9	205.6	676.5	829.8	88.1	14.7	0.86	1.88	2.18	14.60
1976	1,803.9	232.3	708.8	862.8	92.2	15.2	0.84	1.80	2.14	14.42
1977	1,883.8	253.9	731.4	898.5	97.4	16.0	0.85	1.81	2.19	14.52
1978	1,961.0	267.4	753.8	939.8	107.1	17.5	0.89	1.87	2.33	14.76
1979	2,004.4	266.5	766.6	971.2	112.1	18.2	0.91	1.88	2.37	15.32
1980	2,000.4	245.9	762.6	991.9	114.8	18.3	0.91	1.88	2.40	15.54
1981	2,024.2	250.8	764.4	1,009.0	122.2	19.3	0.95	1.92	2.53	15.72
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,145.9	283.6	800.7	1,062.7	132.6	20.1	0.94	1.83	2.51	14.97
1984	2,249.3	323.1	825.9	1,100.3	142.2	21.2	0.94	1.80	2.57	14.75
1985	2,354.8	355.1	847.4	1,152.3	147.2	22.2	0.94	1.78	2.62	14.62
1986	2,446.4	384.4	878.1	1,183.8	157.4	23.7	0.97	1.80	2.69	14.57
1987	2,513.7	389.6	890.4	1,233.7	159.6	24.3	0.96	1.81	2.72	14.50
1988	2,598.4	413.6	904.5	1,280.2	161.3	24.1	0.93	1.78	2.67	14.35

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

TOTAL RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1981-1988

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1981	76,804	73,804	84,036	85,327	87,023	87,339	88,278	89,143	85,523	88,708	87,074	105,639	1,038,698
1982	76,598	75,654	86,145	87,525	90,389	88,448	90,626	89,149	87,758	90,883	93,735	112,368	1,069,278
1983	80,864	78,509	93,468	93,456	97,504	100,305	98,768	99,733	97,305	100,020	103,165	124,837	1,167,934
1984	92,082	92,754	103,313	103,449	110,518	110,963	105,560	109,788	102,677	108,088	112,046	130,417	1,281,655
1985	98,108	94,855	109,133	111,996	119,113	113,830	114,391	119,885	112,983	115,119	117,719	138,714	1,365,846
1986	105,710	99,352	113,436	114,456	124,064	119,108	119,628	122,889	123,185	122,168	120,455	151,501	1,435,952
1987	105,922	105,583	120,494	125,523	129,575	129,983	130,226	132,524	125,600	129,501	127,968	158,518	1,521,417
1988	114,962	116,551	133,127	132,374	137,555	139,051	135,371	140,201	133,000	135,898	140,249	170,811	1,629,150
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	84,943	86,059	86,518	85,949	85,335	86,312	86,806	88,449	87,916	86,679	86,525	86,818	
1982	85,786	88,205	87,714	87,589	88,843	87,475	88,988	88,696	89,597	90,535	92,519	91,889	
1983	91,544	91,717	94,102	94,503	95,899	97,924	98,542	97,676	98,729	100,532	102,114	102,280	
1984	104,655	104,592	103,781	105,609	106,375	108,098	106,259	105,809	106,900	107,915	109,490	108,997	
1985	109,744	110,856	111,556	113,172	113,433	112,839	113,738	115,223	117,747	114,505	115,603	116,343	
1986	117,538	116,547	115,625	116,509	117,985	118,110	118,305	119,887	127,500	121,013	120,535	126,320	
1987	117,819	124,126	124,455	125,353	125,520	127,263	128,110	130,390	129,427	128,235	128,541	129,870	
1988	130,364	131,921	133,692	133,249	134,130	135,010	135,662	136,050	135,751	137,842	139,529	139,189	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1981-1988

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	5,869	5,790	7,351	8,099	8,361	8,234	7,781	8,493	8,142	8,974	10,287	16,138	103,519
1982	6,062	6,045	7,756	8,302	8,763	8,264	8,214	8,563	8,250	9,033	10,727	17,184	107,163
1983	6,503	6,302	8,458	8,633	9,288	9,216	8,562	9,447	9,163	9,862	11,987	18,959	116,380
1984	7,251	7,442	9,187	9,648	10,663	10,440	9,235	10,534	10,041	10,630	13,484	20,277	128,832
1985	7,624	7,767	9,982	10,408	11,173	10,452	9,725	11,450	10,171	11,238	13,943	20,954	134,887
1986	8,004	8,104	10,845	10,724	12,079	11,063	10,610	12,144	10,966	11,921	14,357	21,966	142,783
1987	8,578	8,820	10,934	11,820	12,595	11,733	11,134	12,600	11,539	12,886	15,173	24,093	151,905
1988	8,975	9,196	11,965	12,033	12,739	12,465	11,590	12,883	12,263	13,438	16,293	25,731	159,571
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	8,140	8,355	8,411	8,607	8,471	8,704	8,665	8,729	8,783	8,696	8,740	8,733	
1982	8,623	8,710	8,794	8,767	8,869	8,773	8,997	8,901	8,852	9,015	8,962	9,284	
1983	9,303	9,068	9,254	9,283	9,478	9,671	9,642	9,729	9,800	9,912	10,056	10,042	
1984	10,570	10,394	10,029	10,419	10,631	10,909	10,603	10,608	10,914	10,847	11,034	11,044	
1985	10,923	11,128	11,054	11,179	11,106	11,072	11,140	11,248	11,264	11,329	11,504	11,494	
1986	11,484	11,610	11,699	11,811	11,796	11,909	11,962	12,156	12,104	12,041	11,895	12,010	
1987	12,099	12,636	12,341	12,416	12,582	12,535	12,609	12,714	12,625	12,758	12,815	12,974	
1988	12,932	12,772	12,949	12,883	12,907	13,135	13,156	13,092	13,286	13,560	13,646	13,694	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1981-1988

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	3,721	3,295	3,898	4,497	4,220	4,101	4,058	4,675	4,431	4,777	4,815	7,510	53,998
1982	3,747	3,551	4,183	4,545	4,414	4,909	4,296	4,680	4,441	4,719	5,113	7,791	55,570
1983	3,782	3,481	4,568	4,728	4,732	4,631	4,492	5,092	4,811	5,138	5,750	8,798	60,003
1984	4,120	3,945	4,771	5,237	5,214	5,164	4,612	5,367	5,151	5,258	6,096	8,996	63,931
1985	4,318	4,127	5,348	5,587	5,684	5,301	5,065	6,173	5,506	5,889	6,797	9,716	69,511
1986	4,707	4,403	6,121	5,709	6,300	5,660	5,496	6,587	5,944	6,271	6,960	10,489	74,647
1987	4,912	4,786	5,972	6,508	6,325	6,018	5,798	6,720	6,300	6,649	7,036	10,974	77,998
1988	5,042	4,878	6,527	6,333	6,397	6,181	6,080	7,031	6,735	7,018	7,780	12,026	82,028
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	4,435	4,468	4,439	4,463	4,369	4,476	4,532	4,557	4,589	4,577	4,492	4,548	
1982	4,566	4,808	4,620	4,539	4,575	4,449	4,675	4,652	4,626	4,635	4,654	4,702	
1983	4,691	4,715	4,738	4,869	4,949	5,023	4,998	4,983	4,981	5,136	5,213	5,196	
1984	5,256	5,189	5,126	5,276	5,301	5,446	5,282	5,211	5,374	5,302	5,459	5,463	
1985	5,454	5,605	5,652	5,660	5,752	5,696	5,742	5,849	5,907	5,920	6,003	5,956	
1986	6,006	5,985	6,106	6,192	6,244	6,241	6,192	6,315	6,239	6,293	6,268	6,376	
1987	6,146	6,505	6,582	6,428	6,382	6,508	6,538	6,545	6,540	6,520	6,506	6,617	
1988	6,442	6,451	6,602	6,531	6,631	6,677	6,817	6,837	6,971	7,059	7,026	7,101	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1981-1988

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1981	821	712	896	1,120	980	928	885	1,035	1,004	1,047	996	1,397	11,821
1982	838	754	939	1,033	943	852	853	988	971	969	984	1,295	11,419
1983	794	730	1,004	1,003	971	941	869	1,035	1,026	1,030	1,064	1,408	11,875
1984	854	791	968	1,983	1,015	992	861	1,067	1,052	1,003	1,061	1,395	12,152
1985	860	791	1,086	1,171	1,125	1,033	914	1,178	1,055	1,064	1,123	1,412	12,812
1986	882	837	1,223	1,090	1,187	1,062	982	1,308	1,144	1,138	1,191	1,563	13,607
1987	959	911	1,187	1,311	1,185	1,138	1,017	1,279	1,183	1,147	1,167	1,666	14,150
1988	917	872	1,305	1,188	1,196	1,130	1,078	1,342	1,244	1,184	1,243	1,774	14,473
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1981	949	958	982	993	987	993	1,015	983	975	985	973	1,012	
1982	987	1,005	988	940	951	899	950	950	948	937	948	953	
1983	953	967	951	979	977	991	991	983	998	1,025	1,024	1,013	
1984	1,039	1,014	1,000	989	991	1,020	1,001	995	1,030	1,008	1,031	1,030	
1985	1,035	1,041	1,072	1,089	1,105	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,063	1,066	1,066	
1986	1,084	1,103	1,098	1,128	1,137	1,130	1,120	1,185	1,137	1,159	1,154	1,170	
1987	1,161	1,200	1,228	1,161	1,150	1,185	1,170	1,177	1,160	1,150	1,173	1,219	
1988	1,132	1,125	1,183	1,157	1,176	1,175	1,232	1,224	1,226	1,224	1,223	1,275	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES
1978-1988

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

MONTH	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	6.3	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.3
FEBRUARY	5.6	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.0
MARCH	8.5	9.2	8.4	8.5	7.9	8.8	8.2	9.0	9.6	8.8	8.9
APRIL	7.9	10.2	9.4	10.6	8.7	8.8	16.8	9.7	8.6	9.8	8.1
MAY	8.0	9.2	8.8	9.3	8.0	8.5	8.6	9.3	9.4	8.8	8.2
JUNE	7.8	9.0	8.1	8.8	7.2	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	7.7
JULY	7.1	8.4	7.8	8.4	7.2	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.4
AUGUST	8.7	10.7	9.8	9.8	8.4	9.1	9.0	9.8	10.3	9.5	9.2
SEPTEMBER	9.1	10.4	9.4	9.5	8.2	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.5
OCTOBER	9.1	10.9	9.8	9.9	8.2	9.0	8.5	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.1
NOVEMBER	9.6	10.9	10.2	9.5	8.3	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.5
DECEMBER	12.7	14.0	12.9	13.3	11.0	12.3	11.8	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.2
CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)											
JANUARY	5.7	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	8.3	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.0
FEBRUARY	5.1	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.3	5.7
MARCH	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.3	9.5	8.3	8.7	10.4	8.8	9.4
APRIL	7.7	10.5	9.7	11.3	9.7	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.0	9.7	8.3
MAY	7.8	8.8	8.7	9.6	8.7	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.8	8.5	8.6
JUNE	7.7	8.7	7.9	8.8	7.6	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.0
JULY	6.8	7.7	7.1	8.0	7.4	7.7	7.1	7.4	8.0	7.3	7.6
AUGUST	9.0	10.8	10.1	10.2	9.1	9.7	9.3	10.3	11.4	9.6	9.6
SEPTEMBER	9.5	10.2	9.6	9.8	8.5	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.8
OCTOBER	9.0	10.2	9.8	9.7	8.5	9.4	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.3	8.3
NOVEMBER	9.7	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.2	10.1	9.5	9.9	9.7	8.6	8.8
DECEMBER	13.3	14.1	13.7	14.2	12.7	13.9	12.9	13.2	13.6	12.7	12.6

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1978-1988

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	804,210	896,841	957,350	1,038,698	1,069,278	1,167,934	1,281,655	1,365,846	1,435,952	1,521,417	1,629,150
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores(1))	97,705	103,625	108,715	120,403	124,533	135,126	148,721	155,884	165,074	176,023	183,783
DEPARTMENT STORES(2)	84,399	89,239	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,380	128,832	134,887	142,783	151,905	159,571
VARIETY STORES	7,176	7,770	7,791	8,202	8,211	8,572	9,121	9,106	8,276	8,145	8,154
MISC. GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES..	11,295	12,020	12,596	13,314	13,033	14,545	15,782	17,344	19,582	21,447	21,590
APPAREL GROUP	42,649	46,070	49,296	53,998	55,570	60,003	63,931	69,511	74,647	77,998	82,028
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	7,527	7,763	7,664	7,910	7,803	7,968	8,226	8,488	8,688	9,071	9,273
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES(3)	15,995	17,030	17,592	19,060	20,017	22,049	24,208	26,878	29,663	30,610	31,913
WOMEN'S RTW STORES..................	14,592	15,515	15,887	17,161	18,166	20,076	21,614	24,303	26,721	27,706	28,931
FAMILY CLOTHING	8,559	9,397	10,843	12,251	13,660	15,094	15,797	16,781	17,836	19,429	20,874
SHOE STORES	8,305	9,693	10,530	11,821	11,419	11,875	12,152	12,812	13,607	14,150	14,473
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	3,955	4,098	4,306	4,279	4,266	4,307	4,825	4,214	3,666	3,429	3,449

NOTE : (1) Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from main order.
(2) Includes data for leased departments operated with department stores.
(3) Includes women's ready-to-wear speciality, accessory stores, speciality shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967,1972,1977,1982

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31,726	32,753	30,509	22,703
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	5,365	7,492	8,507	5,290
VARIETY STORES	(533)	15,096	9,936	12,052	9,377
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	11,153	15,325	9,950	8,036
APPAREL GROUP		40,382	45,014	48,070	57,443
SHOE STORES		21,110	23,290	24,450	36,277
OTHER		19,272	21,624	23,620	21,166
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2,842	3,376	3,671	3,201
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		10,854	12,442	15,542	28,260
TOTAL		85,804	93,565	97,792	111,607
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	37.0	35.0	31.2	20.3
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	6.3	8.0	8.7	4.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	17.6	10.6	12.3	8.4
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.0	16.4	10.2	7.2
APPAREL GROUP		47.1	48.1	49.2	51.5
SHOE STORES		24.6	24.9	25.0	32.5
OTHER		22.5	23.1	24.2	19.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.9
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12.6	13.3	15.9	25.3
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967,1972,1977,1982

(MILLION OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,800	2,692	3,548	3,301
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	1,432	2,256	3,045	2,686
VARIETY STORES	(533)	153	191	223	310
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	241	245	279	305
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	3,366	4,634	6,524	12,545
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		156	287	270	291
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		187	262	372	357
FAMILY CLOTHING		293	406	615	871
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		12	10	47	N/A
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,718	3,669	5,220	10,958
MEN'S		246	416	653	1,075
WOMEN'S		679	838	1,176	2,577
JUVENILLE		84	97	136	216
FAMILY		1,709	2,318	3,255	7,091
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	93	142	208	312
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		82	205	370	859
TOTAL		5,341	7,673	10,650	17,017
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	33.7	35.1	33.3	19.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	26.8	29.4	28.6	15.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.5	3.2	2.6	1.8
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	63.0	60.4	61.3	73.7
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		2.9	3.7	2.5	1.7
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.5	3.4	3.5	2.1
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.5	5.3	5.8	5.1
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		0.2	0.1	0.4	N/A
SHOE STORES	(566)	50.9	47.8	49.0	64.4
MEN'S		4.6	5.4	6.1	6.3
WOMEN'S		12.7	10.9	11.0	15.1
JUVENILLE		1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		32.0	30.2	30.6	41.7
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	2.7	3.5	5.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : N/A - not available
Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1978-1988

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPOR-TATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1978	65.2	72.0	62.4	81.4	79.0	61.7	61.8	68.8	60.8
1979	72.6	79.9	70.1	84.9	85.3	70.5	67.5	76.6	67.5
1980	82.4	86.8	81.1	90.9	91.8	83.1	74.9	86.0	77.9
1981	90.9	93.6	90.4	95.3	96.7	93.2	82.9	93.2	88.1
1982	96.5	97.4	96.9	97.8	99.1	97.0	92.5	97.0	96.0
1983	99.6	99.4	99.5	100.2	99.8	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.4
1984	103.9	103.2	103.6	102.1	101.1	103.7	106.8	103.2	104.6
1985	107.6	105.6	107.7	105.0	102.3	106.4	113.6	105.4	109.9
1986	109.6	109.0	110.9	105.9	101.9	102.3	122.0	104.4	115.4
1987	113.6	113.5	114.2	110.6	105.1	105.4	130.1	107.7	120.2
1988	118.3	118.2	118.5	115.4	109.9	108.7	138.6	111.5	125.7
1988 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	115.7	115.7	116.2	110.4	106.1	107.1	134.4	109.2	122.9
FEBRUARY	116.0	115.7	116.6	110.2	105.8	106.8	135.5	109.1	123.4
MARCH	116.5	115.9	117.0	114.3	107.3	106.5	136.3	109.8	123.8
APRIL	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.0	109.4	107.2	136.9	110.7	124.1
MAY	117.5	117.0	117.7	116.3	109.7	108.1	137.5	111.1	124.6
JUNE	118.0	117.6	118.6	114.6	109.2	108.5	138.2	111.1	125.5
JULY	118.5	118.8	119.1	112.7	108.2	108.9	139.3	111.5	126.1
AUGUST	119.0	119.4	119.5	112.6	107.4	109.6	139.9	111.9	126.7
SEPTEMBER	119.8	120.2	119.9	117.8	112.2	109.7	140.4	113.0	127.3
OCTOBER	120.2	120.3	119.9	120.7	115.9	110.0	141.2	113.5	127.6
NOVEMBER	120.3	120.2	119.9	119.9	114.5	110.7	141.8	113.5	127.8
DECEMBER	120.5	120.7	120.2	118.0	113.5	110.8	142.3	113.5	128.1

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
1983-1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	PERCENT CHANGES 1988/1987
MILLION PAIRS	728.8	805.1	846.6	898.1	955.4	970.1	1.5%
BILLION DOLLARS	$19.0	$21.0	$21.9	$23.7	$25.1	$27.6	10.1%
AVERAGE PRICE	$26.11	$26.08	$25.83	$26.36	$26.26	$28.49	8.5%

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1983-1988

(MILLION PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
MEN'S	181.3	211.1	214.2	238.3	252.8	272.0
WOMEN'S	405.8	441.4	474.6	491.6	522.5	520.3
BOYS'	52.1	57.7	60.9	65.5	70.0	66.7
GIRLS'	49.7	53.0	51.9	50.4	57.5	55.8
INFANTS'	39.9	41.8	45.0	52.3	52.6	55.3
TOTAL	728.8	805.1	846.6	898.1	955.4	970.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1983-1988

(BILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
MEN'S	6.7	7.6	7.7	8.7	9.4	11.0
WOMEN'S	10.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.9	13.7
BOYS'	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3
GIRLS'	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
INFANTS'	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
TOTAL	$19.0	$21.0	$21.9	$23.7	$25.1	$27.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1983-1988

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
MEN'S	$36.95	36.21	35.95	36.51	37.18	40.61
WOMEN'S	$24.89	24.86	24.86	25.02	24.69	26.24
BOYS'	$17.79	17.01	16.95	18.04	17.57	19.44
GIRLS'	$15.46	15.49	14.87	15.28	14.28	15.05
INFANTS'	$13.45	13.82	12.60	13.74	14.05	14.47
TOTAL	$26.11	$26.08	$25.83	$26.36	$26.26	$28.49

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1988

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	65.8	192.6	7.4	14.4	11.3	291.5
CASUAL	28.4	131.8	3.7	9.6	10.0	183.5
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	128.5	139.2	51.4	27.6	30.0	376.8
WORK/DUTY	28.4	14.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	43.6
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.9	4.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	11.7
OTHER(2)	8.8	25.5	2.4	3.5	4.0	44.2
TOTAL	272.0	520.3	66.7	55.8	55.3	970.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1984

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	65.4	183.3	7.9	12.2	9.9	278.6
CASUAL	28.9	142.0	4.9	14.2	6.6	196.6
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	77.8	75.3	40.0	21.9	19.7	234.6
WORK/DUTY	22.2	10.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	34.2
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	6.8	5.2	1.2	0.9	0.0	14.0
OTHER(2)	9.7	25.0	2.6	3.8	5.6	46.6
TOTAL	211.1	441.6	57.7	53.0	41.8	805.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1988

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	3,308.0	5,301.2	164.3	210.1	186.9	9,170.5
CASUAL	963.7	2,985.4	65.6	125.3	111.2	4,251.2
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	4,350.3	3,553.5	967.5	431.0	427.4	9,729.7
WORK/DUTY	1,338.3	483.8	23.6	3.5	8.5	1,857.7
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	467.2	184.1	17.9	13.4	13.4	696.0
OTHER(2)	348.9	863.3	50.7	51.8	51.7	1,366.4
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$11.0	$13.7	$1.3	$0.8	$0.8	$27.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1984

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,992.0	4,930.0	178.2	224.0	166.2	8,490.4
CASUAL	890.2	3,220.8	85.7	201.7	92.3	4,490.7
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	1,956.0	1,447.4	595.3	298.1	222.6	4,519.4
WORK/DUTY	960.0	338.7	29.7	3.5	0.0	1,331.9
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	512.1	250.8	24.5	16.4	0.0	803.8
OTHER(2)	333.2	785.7	51.7	72.5	103.5	1,346.6
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$7.6	$11.0	$1.0	$0.8	$0.6	$21.0

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1988

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	50.27	27.53	22.29	14.63	16.47	31.46
CASUAL	33.93	22.65	17.56	13.12	11.10	23.16
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	33.85	25.52	18.81	15.60	14.27	25.83
WORK/DUTY	47.12	34.04	29.17	22.58	N/A	42.63
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	79.19	43.52	20.81	18.61	N/A	59.44
OTHER(2)	39.53	33.91	20.80	14.80	12.89	30.89
TOTAL	$40.61	$26.24	$19.44	$15.05	$14.47	$28.49

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1984

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	45.78	26.90	22.62	18.43	16.74	30.48
CASUAL	30.85	22.68	17.57	14.20	13.91	22.84
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	25.15	19.22	14.87	13.64	11.32	19.26
WORK/DUTY	43.22	31.97	23.97	28.69	N/A	38.98
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	75.85	47.89	21.21	18.62	N/A	57.31
OTHER(2)	34.32	31.47	20.20	19.13	18.42	28.87
TOTAL	$36.21	$24.86	$17.01	$15.49	$13.82	$26.08

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1988/1984
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	12.2	10.8	-1.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	12.5	11.8	-0.7
DISCOUNT STORES	16.6	22.6	6.0
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	2.6	2.2	-0.4
FAMILY SHOE STORES	17.2	20.2	3.0
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	21.5	16.6	-4.9
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	3.3	4.1	0.8
MAIL ORDER	2.0	2.7	0.7
FACTORY OUTLETS	3.2	2.3	-0.9
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	8.9	7.2	-1.7
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1988/1984
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	9.8	10.4	0.6
DEPARTMENT STORES	14.8	14.8	0.0
DISCOUNT STORES	9.7	12.4	2.7
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	4.1	3.[illegible]	-0.8
FAMILY SHOE STORES	14.4	17.1	2.7
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	27.3	22.4	-4.9
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	4.2	5.9	1.7
MAIL ORDER	2.6	3.8	1.2
FACTORY OUTLETS	3.2	2.7	-0.5
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	9.9	7.2	-2.7
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.
(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2)
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1988/1984
NEW ENGLAND	5.2	5.1	-0.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.0	15.9	-1.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	18.0	17.9	-0.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.7	7.4	0.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC	17.3	16.7	-0.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.4	6.6	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	10.7	11.4	0.7
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.5	0.3
WEST	13.6	13.5	-0.1
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2)
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1988/1984
NEW ENGLAND	5.4	5.5	0.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.7	17.2	-0.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	17.3	17.0	-0.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.6	7.0	0.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.2	17.1	0.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.1	6.4	0.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.4	11.1	-0.3
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.1	-0.1
WEST	14.0	13.8	-0.2
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1988/1984
under $24.50	55.2	50.3	-4.9
$24.50 - $49.49	32.6	36.0	3.4
$49.50 - $74.49	9.8	10.3	0.5
$74.50 - $99.49	1.5	2.2	0.7
$99.50 and over	1.1	1.2	0.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1988/1984
under $24.50	29.2	23.0	-6.2
$24.50 - $49.49	40.3	43.8	3.5
$49.50 - $74.49	20.4	20.8	0.4
$74.50 - $99.49	4.8	6.3	1.5
$99.50 and over	5.3	6.2	0.9
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

AGE	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1988/1984
5 years and under	9.7	10.5	0.8
6 - 10 years	9.0	8.3	-0.7
11 - 17 years	15.9	15.3	-0.6
18 - 24 years	8.1	7.4	-0.7
25 - 34 years	19.8	20.4	0.6
35 - 54 years	22.6	23.2	0.6
55 years and over	15.1	15.1	0.0
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1984 & 1988

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

AGE	1984	1988	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1988/1984
5 years and under	5.2	5.6	0.4
6 - 10 years	5.5	5.0	-0.5
11 - 17 years	14.5	15.8	1.3
18 - 24 years	8.6	8.1	-0.5
25 - 34 years	21.9	21.7	-0.2
35 - 54 years	26.5	26.7	0.2
55 years and over	17.8	17.4	-0.4
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1966-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVG.	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1982-1984=100)	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1966	33.3	42.8	35.3	39.5	34.2	43.9	46.9	32.4	46.0
1967	33.4	28.5	32.1	40.8	35.2	45.4	48.5	33.4	48.2
1968	34.2	26.6	32.8	42.8	36.5	47.8	52.1	34.8	50.8
1969	35.6	34.2	34.9	44.7	38.1	50.0	54.8	36.7	53.9
1970	36.9	30.4	34.6	46.2	39.4	51.8	56.8	38.8	56.8
1971	38.1	32.3	36.2	47.7	40.9	53.1	58.1	40.5	58.6
1972	39.8	69.4	45.1	50.8	44.4	56.0	61.2	41.8	60.3
1973	45.0	76.9	51.4	53.3	48.6	56.9	63.2	44.4	62.8
1974	53.5	55.1	49.6	57.1	53.0	60.3	67.2	49.3	66.6
1975	58.4	51.8	48.7	60.3	56.1	63.7	69.7	53.8	69.6
1976	61.1	78.1	60.4	64.8	61.5	67.6	72.5	56.9	72.3
1977	64.9	85.8	64.6	68.8	66.3	71.0	74.3	60.6	75.7
1978	69.9	111.2	76.6	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	65.2	79.0
1979	78.7	169.3	114.6	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	72.6	85.3
1980	89.8	104.6	99.8	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	82.4	91.8
1981	98.0	104.5	102.7	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	90.9	96.7
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5	99.1
1983	101.3	109.8	106.2	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.6	99.8
1984	103.7	143.8	119.6	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	103.9	101.1
1985	103.2	126.1	113.4	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	107.6	102.3
1986	100.2	147.7	122.9	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	109.6	101.9
1987	102.8	179.9	140.9	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	113.6	105.1
1988	106.9	205.8	167.5	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	118.3	109.9

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
The footwear consumer price index covers both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1978-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR
	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	
1978	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	84.1
1979	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	90.7
1980	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	94.0
1981	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	97.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.5
1984	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	100.9
1985	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	100.7
1986	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	108.9
1987	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	111.7
1988	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	114.7
1988 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	112.7	116.1	110.2	110.6	113.0
FEBRUARY	113.7	117.3	110.7	114.5	113.1
MARCH	114.0	117.6	110.8	114.5	113.0
APRIL	114.1	117.9	110.9	114.7	113.6
MAY	114.2	117.9	110.9	115.2	114.8
JUNE	114.8	118.8	111.2	116.6	114.8
JULY	115.5	119.9	111.8	116.9	115.3
AUGUST	116.0	120.5	112.1	117.0	115.3
SEPTEMBER	116.2	121.0	112.1	117.0	115.6
OCTOBER	116.4	121.9	111.7	117.0	115.9
NOVEMBER	117.0	122.1	112.9	117.1	116.2
DECEMBER	117.2	122.6	113.0	117.1	116.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1982-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	101.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	100.9	101.1	100.9
1984	102.5	99.5	103.8	102.0	102.4	102.0	102.4
1985	104.2	103.0	107.8	107.3	105.0	99.3	104.5
1986	107.2	104.6	112.7	N/A	108.4	103.3	108.0
1987	111.4	107.9	118.1	N/A	112.8	N/A	111.8
1988	121.3	111.2	126.6	N/A	120.9	N/A	119.5
1988 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	117.2	108.5	123.8	N/A	117.5	N/A	116.1
FEBRUARY	119.6	108.3	124.2	N/A	118.7	N/A	117.3
MARCH	119.7	108.9	124.9	N/A	119.1	N/A	117.6
APRIL	119.7	109.5	125.5	N/A	119.4	N/A	117.9
MAY	120.1	110.1	126.4	N/A	120.0	N/A	117.9
JUNE	120.1	110.6	126.4	N/A	120.1	N/A	118.8
JULY	121.9	110.7	127.3	N/A	121.2	N/A	119.9
AUGUST	122.8	111.1	127.7	N/A	121.9	N/A	120.5
SEPTEMBER	123.2	113.0	127.8	N/A	122.5	N/A	121.0
OCTOBER	123.1	114.6	128.5	N/A	123.1	N/A	121.9
NOVEMBER	123.5	114.8	128.2	N/A	123.2	N/A	122.1
DECEMBER	124.6	114.6	128.2	N/A	123.7	N/A	122.6

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1982-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.0	103.3	102.0	103.5	101.9	102.8	103.4
1984	107.2	102.6	110.8	101.6	103.8	105.0	102.6
1985	110.5	108.1	114.8	103.6	104.3	106.2	104.8
1986	112.1	109.9	N/A	104.3	102.9	106.6	105.9
1987	112.0	114.0	N/A	107.2	102.6	104.9	107.4
1988	111.4	120.9	N/A	112.5	103.3	107.5	111.5
1988 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	109.5	118.4	N/A	110.7	103.3	107.4	110.2
FEBRUARY	109.6	118.7	N/A	111.4	103.3	107.4	110.7
MARCH	109.8	119.7	N/A	111.8	103.3	107.2	110.8
APRIL	110.4	119.5	N/A	111.5	103.3	107.2	110.9
MAY	110.5	119.4	N/A	111.5	103.3	107.3	110.9
JUNE	111.5	119.8	N/A	111.9	103.3	107.2	111.2
JULY	112.5	121.3	N/A	113.0	103.3	107.2	111.8
AUGUST	112.4	122.6	N/A	113.6	103.4	107.3	112.1
SEPTEMBER	112.5	122.0	N/A	113.3	103.4	107.7	112.1
OCTOBER	112.5	122.4	N/A	113.5	103.4	105.9	111.7
NOVEMBER	112.6	123.6	N/A	114.0	103.4	108.4	112.9
DECEMBER	112.7	123.7	N/A	114.0	103.4	109.4	113.0

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1982-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	101.6	101.3	101.7	101.1	101.2	103.3	101.3	102.0
1984	105.9	104.0	104.4	102.3	N/A	N/A	106.4	105.1
1985	108.5	105.6	105.8	103.8	N/A	107.9	108.4	106.1
1986	110.1	106.5	105.8	104.2	N/A	107.9	109.2	106.5
1987	111.7	109.2	107.7	105.8	107.3	109.6	110.3	107.5
1988	120.1	115.7	114.2	113.4	N/A	113.8	120.3	117.5
1988 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	112.8	110.6	114.1	112.8	107.8	111.8	111.4	110.4
FEBRUARY	119.6	114.5	114.1	112.8	107.8	111.8	119.9	117.0
MARCH	119.6	114.5	114.1	112.8	107.8	111.8	120.0	117.1
APRIL	120.0	114.7	114.1	112.8	107.8	111.8	120.5	117.5
MAY	120.8	115.2	114.1	112.8	107.8	111.8	121.3	118.1
JUNE	121.2	116.6	114.7	114.2	112.6	115.2	121.4	118.2
JULY	121.2	116.9	114.7	114.2	112.6	115.2	121.6	118.4
AUGUST	121.2	117.0	114.7	114.2	112.6	115.2	121.8	118.8
SEPTEMBER	121.2	117.0	114.7	114.2	N/A	115.2	122.1	119.0
OCTOBER	121.2	117.0	113.5	113.4	N/A	115.2	121.0	118.2
NOVEMBER	121.4	117.1	113.5	113.4	N/A	115.2	121.2	118.3
DECEMBER	121.4	117.1	113.5	113.4	N/A	115.2	121.2	118.6

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1982-1988

(1982 = 100)

	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
ANNUAL AVERAGE	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1982	N/A	100.0
1983	99.1	99.5
1984	102.6	N/A
1985	105.8	N/A
1986	N/A	105.1
1987	112.6	108.2
1988	N/A	110.1
1988 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	115.1	109.7
FEBRUARY	115.8	110.1
MARCH	115.8	110.1
APRIL	115.8	110.1
MAY	115.8	110.1
JUNE	115.8	110.1
JULY	115.8	110.1
AUGUST	N/A	110.1
SEPTEMBER	N/A	110.1
OCTOBER	N/A	110.1
NOVEMBER	N/A	110.1
DECEMBER	N/A	110.1

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1978-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER
1978	85.5	72.7
1979	118.0	115.1
1980	103.8	100.5
1981	104.2	102.8
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	N/A	105.7
1984	N/A	116.2
1985	N/A	111.3
1986	N/A	119.8
1987	144.1	136.8
1988	174.4	158.3
1988 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	164.3	151.2
FEBRUARY	166.0	153.7
MARCH	172.1	162.1
APRIL	176.2	164.8
MAY	176.4	166.4
JUNE	178.0	155.8
JULY	176.8	158.4
AUGUST	178.9	160.8
SEPTEMBER	172.8	159.2
OCTOBER	176.9	159.5
NOVEMBER	176.9	155.0
DECEMBER	177.4	152.1

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1982-1988

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1982	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0
1983	99.5	97.6	97.9	103.8
1984	100.9	96.0	106.5	107.0
1985	100.7	94.4	126.5	110.5
1986	108.9	105.5	141.9	113.1
1987	111.7	N/A	N/A	113.7
1988	114.7	N/A	N/A	117.0
1988 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	113.0	N/A	N/A	115.1
FEBRUARY	113.1	N/A	N/A	115.1
MARCH	113.0	N/A	N/A	114.8
APRIL	113.6	N/A	N/A	116.0
MAY	114.8	N/A	N/A	116.6
JUNE	114.8	N/A	N/A	116.6
JULY	115.3	N/A	N/A	116.6
AUGUST	115.3	N/A	N/A	116.6
SEPTEMBER	115.6	N/A	N/A	117.2
OCTOBER	115.9	N/A	N/A	118.9
NOVEMBER	116.2	N/A	N/A	120.5
DECEMBER	116.2	N/A	N/A	120.3

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES(1)
JANUARY 1982 - JUNE 1989

(1985 = 100)

Period	Footwear*	Clothing
1982		
January-March	101	95
April-June	101	96
July-September	100	94
October-December	99	94
1983		
January-March	99	93
April-June	98	93
July-September	99	93
October-December	99	96
1984		
January-March	99	97
April-June	102	99
July-September	100	101
October-December	103	103
1985		
January-March	98	100
April-June	98	100
July-September	101	100
October-December	103	100
1986		
January-March	107	100
April-June	108	101
July-September	111	102
October-December	112	103
1987		
January-March	115	106
April-June	120	109
July-September	119	112
October-December	124	112
1988		
January-March	125	116
April-June	130	115
July-September	128	117
October-December	129	117
1989		
January-March	127	119
April-June	128	121

(1) Import prices of footwear are c.i.f. duty-paid values at the ports of entry, whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.

* Includes rubber and nonrubber footwear.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1978-1988

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPORTATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1978	65.2	72.0	62.4	81.4	79.0	61.7	61.8	68.8	60.8
1979	72.6	79.9	70.1	84.9	85.3	70.5	67.5	76.6	67.5
1980	82.4	86.8	81.1	90.9	91.8	83.1	74.9	86.0	77.9
1981	90.9	93.6	90.4	95.3	96.7	93.2	82.9	93.2	88.1
1982	96.5	97.4	96.9	97.8	99.1	97.0	92.5	97.0	96.0
1983	99.6	99.4	99.5	100.2	99.8	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.4
1984	103.9	103.2	103.6	102.1	101.1	103.7	106.8	103.2	104.6
1985	107.6	105.6	107.7	105.0	102.3	106.4	113.6	105.4	109.9
1986	109.6	109.0	110.9	105.9	101.9	102.3	122.0	104.4	115.4
1987	113.6	113.5	114.2	110.6	105.1	105.4	130.1	107.7	120.2
1988	118.3	118.2	118.5	115.4	109.9	108.7	138.6	111.5	125.7
1988 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	115.7	115.7	116.2	110.4	106.1	107.1	134.4	109.2	122.9
FEBRUARY	116.0	115.7	116.6	110.2	105.8	106.8	135.5	109.1	123.4
MARCH	116.5	115.9	117.0	114.3	107.3	106.5	136.3	109.8	123.8
APRIL	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.0	109.4	107.2	136.9	110.7	124.1
MAY	117.5	117.0	117.7	116.3	109.7	108.1	137.5	111.1	124.6
JUNE	118.0	117.6	118.6	114.6	109.2	108.5	138.2	111.1	125.5
JULY	118.5	118.8	119.1	112.7	108.2	108.9	139.3	111.5	126.1
AUGUST	119.0	119.4	119.5	112.6	107.4	109.6	139.9	111.9	126.7
SEPTEMBER	119.8	120.2	119.9	117.8	112.2	109.7	140.4	113.0	127.3
OCTOBER	120.2	120.3	119.9	120.7	115.9	110.0	141.2	113.5	127.6
NOVEMBER	120.3	120.2	119.9	119.9	114.5	110.7	141.8	113.5	127.8
DECEMBER	120.5	120.7	120.2	118.0	113.5	110.8	142.3	113.5	128.1

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1988

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1979	85.3	84.1	86.9	84.2
1980	91.8	90.5	92.2	93.0
1981	96.7	95.2	96.8	98.3
1982	99.1	98.4	99.9	99.0
1983	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.7
1984	101.1	101.9	100.2	101.2
1985	102.3	103.9	100.9	102.4
1986	101.9	106.0	98.5	102.0
1987	105.1	109.7	101.0	105.6
1988	109.9	116.2	104.5	111.1
1988 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	106.1	112.4	100.0	108.9
FEBRUARY	105.8	112.8	99.5	108.0
MARCH	107.3	113.2	103.2	108.0
APRIL	109.4	114.5	105.2	109.1
MAY	109.7	114.3	105.4	110.7
JUNE	109.2	115.6	104.0	109.5
JULY	108.2	116.7	101.2	109.7
AUGUST	107.4	116.8	99.4	110.0
SEPTEMBER	112.2	118.7	106.4	113.8
OCTOBER	115.9	119.6	112.8	115.1
NOVEMBER	114.5	120.1	109.6	115.4
DECEMBER	113.5	119.2	108.3	116.7

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
Total Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

1ST HALF, 1989 51
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 52
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 53
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 54-55

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1988 56
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987 57
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 58
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 59
BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1983-1987 60
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1981-1988 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS

1ST HALF, 1989 62
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 63-64
BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1978-1988 65
BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1981-1988 66
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS 67
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 69
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 70

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS

BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION

BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1978-1988 72

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
FIRST HALF, 1989

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	18,077	18,465	19,591	16,595	18,725	17,411	108,864
TOTAL SHOES	13,325	13,224	13,808	12,260	13,590	12,155	78,362
MEN'S	3,664	3,867	4,217	3,775	4,310	3,835	23,668
Work Shoes	1,152	1,102	1,228	1,197	1,242	1,059	6,980
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	277	219	335	310	357	288	1,786
WOMEN'S	5,832	5,745	6,178	5,429	5,755	5,081	34,020
MISSES'	355	245	331	421	369	443	2,164
CHILDREN'S	531	563	478	453	538	462	3,025
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,504	1,390	1,324	1,121	1,383	1,153	7,875
ATHLETIC	885	913	650	480	600	712	4,240
ALL OTHER SHOES(1)	265	272	294	282	278	276	1,667
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,752	5,241	5,783	4,335	5,135	5,256	30,502

NOTE : (1) Includes n.s.k. - shoes not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	16,691	20,802	21,618	19,255	20,214	19,740	14,036	21,382	21,282	21,218	21,280	17,623	235,141
TOTAL SHOES	13,490	16,650	16,387	14,664	15,169	14,549	10,163	16,275	16,594	16,270	15,401	14,348	179,960
MEN'S	4,456	5,180	5,231	4,822	4,950	4,861	3,285	4,815	4,910	4,942	4,337	4,211	56,000
Work Shoes	1,127	1,189	1,342	1,134	1,178	1,105	916	1,243	1,349	1,371	1,172	1,273	14,399
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	151	274	212	191	178	304	220	302	227	139	197	297	2,692
WOMEN'S	5,762	7,144	7,220	6,192	6,452	5,884	4,250	6,765	7,168	6,635	6,242	5,649	75,363
MISSES'	136	221	213	187	275	262	416	303	297	294	370	277	3,251
CHILDREN'S	535	673	557	542	571	503	440	490	584	569	675	571	6,710
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,168	1,458	1,427	1,206	1,101	1,198	759	1,293	1,290	1,566	1,508	1,107	15,081
ATHLETIC	1,016	1,413	1,239	1,241	1,341	1,260	573	1,930	1,749	1,864	1,803	2,024	17,453
ALL OTHER SHOES	266	287	288	283	301	277	220	377	369	261	269	212	3,410
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,201	4,152	5,231	4,591	5,045	5,191	3,873	5,107	4,688	4,948	5,879	3,275	55,181

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	18,171	19,219	20,653	20,027	19,732	20,721	16,086	20,616	20,865	20,573	18,186	15,197	230,046
TOTAL SHOES	14,674	15,498	15,894	15,642	15,262	15,640	12,800	16,153	16,009	15,700	13,850	12,643	179,765
MEN'S	4,275	4,769	4,811	4,747	4,621	4,930	4,064	4,932	5,069	5,088	4,574	4,392	56,272
Work Shoes	999	1,201	1,211	1,127	1,080	1,150	971	1,178	1,260	1,243	1,152	1,222	13,794
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	213	218	204	222	153	257	197	280	212	202	155	180	2,493
WOMEN'S	6,644	6,701	6,865	6,967	6,467	6,673	5,589	7,123	7,359	7,153	6,228	5,356	79,125
MISSES'	322	337	331	329	252	265	208	270	183	125	100	85	2,807
CHILDREN'S	486	574	720	619	474	505	460	558	516	501	433	459	6,305
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,195	1,274	1,368	1,362	1,331	1,426	1,087	1,226	1,119	1,275	1,150	1,028	14,841
ATHLETIC	1,308	1,379	1,391	1,157	1,633	1,206	949	1,433	1,193	1,053	915	964	14,581
ALL OTHER SHOES	231	246	204	239	331	378	246	331	358	303	295	179	3,341
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,497	3,721	4,759	4,385	4,470	5,081	3,286	4,463	4,856	4,873	4,336	2,554	50,281

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1981-1988

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Nonrubber Footwear Production Total	1981	31,091	30,362	34,049	32,640	31,634	29,983	26,782	30,370	32,633	34,725	30,319	27,409	371,997
	1982	29,398	30,209	34,373	30,006	31,026	30,992	26,076	30,654	31,391	31,204	28,436	25,312	359,077
	1983	27,719	31,629	31,343	26,929	29,849	28,357	22,437	30,249	29,271	28,934	27,624	24,841	339,182
	1984	27,272	29,078	30,209	27,706	28,565	24,599	20,719	26,010	22,412	25,217	22,332	19,555	303,674
	1985	22,520	21,031	22,165	22,200	24,861	21,116	19,666	24,537	22,413	24,788	21,062	18,747	265,106
	1986	22,470	21,550	21,290	21,165	20,750	18,365	18,402	20,821	19,721	21,428	18,384	16,585	240,931
	1987	18,171	19,219	20,653	20,027	19,732	20,721	16,086	20,616	20,865	20,573	18,186	15,197	230,046
	1988	16,691	20,802	21,618	19,255	20,214	19,740	14,036	21,382	21,282	21,218	21,280	17,623	235,141
Men's Shoes	1981	7,390	7,471	8,454	7,878	7,416	7,113	5,863	7,054	7,703	8,165	6,653	6,032	87,192
	1982	6,632	6,289	7,500	6,410	6,954	6,887	5,426	6,969	6,912	7,308	6,564	5,876	79,727
	1983	5,790	7,530	6,989	6,356	6,576	6,565	4,943	6,669	6,338	6,298	5,800	5,763	75,617
	1984	6,092	6,188	7,236	6,949	6,904	6,014	4,660	6,267	5,217	6,490	5,326	4,930	72,273
	1985	5,705	5,522	5,699	5,567	5,860	4,899	4,013	5,801	5,334	6,293	5,339	4,686	64,718
	1986	5,159	5,909	4,908	5,274	4,782	5,424	3,825	5,286	4,919	5,390	4,512	4,298	59,686
	1987	4,275	4,769	4,811	4,747	4,621	4,930	4,064	4,932	5,069	5,088	4,574	4,392	56,272
	1988	4,456	5,180	5,231	4,822	4,950	4,861	3,285	4,815	4,910	4,942	4,337	4,211	56,000
Work Shoes	1981	1,595	1,673	1,942	1,921	1,765	1,811	1,351	1,702	1,706	1,748	1,579	1,546	20,339
	1982	1,817	1,718	1,977	1,771	1,878	1,887	1,271	1,798	1,865	2,058	1,632	1,685	21,357
	1983	1,398	1,670	1,670	1,424	1,441	1,521	1,024	1,623	1,539	1,516	1,638	1,384	17,646
	1984	1,484	1,474	1,533	1,632	1,725	1,486	1,238	1,830	1,432	1,768	1,512	1,457	18,571
	1985	1,521	1,417	1,483	1,373	1,563	1,336	1,137	1,646	1,489	1,677	1,387	1,251	17,280
	1986	1,353	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,320	15,197
	1987	999	1,201	1,211	1,127	1,080	1,150	971	1,178	1,260	1,263	1,152	1,222	13,796
	1988	1,127	1,189	1,342	1,134	1,178	1,105	916	1,243	1,349	1,371	1,172	1,273	14,399
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1981	778	844	924	1,172	1,132	1,065	1,074	885	1,064	889	783	656	11,266
	1982	779	738	698	812	854	915	910	766	864	750	646	656	9,388
	1983	765	707	676	729	1,013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634	8,983
	1984	585	761	713	718	733	642	563	442	277	456	365	414	6,669
	1985	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4,416
	1986	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
	1987	213	218	204	222	153	257	197	280	212	202	155	180	2,493
	1988	151	274	212	191	178	304	220	302	227	139	197	297	2,692
Women's Shoes	1981	10,634	10,710	11,999	11,910	11,776	10,531	10,311	10,892	11,742	12,051	11,538	10,975	135,069
	1982	11,574	11,687	13,231	11,692	12,162	11,942	11,976	12,092	12,717	11,568	10,885	10,990	142,516
	1983	10,823	12,155	12,026	10,121	11,548	10,842	10,277	12,419	11,601	11,353	10,472	10,047	133,684
	1984	11,037	11,288	11,090	10,481	10,674	8,960	8,710	9,315	7,906	8,594	8,031	7,196	113,282
	1985	7,603	7,203	7,227	7,664	8,354	6,733	8,372	9,309	8,440	9,016	7,484	7,527	94,912
	1986	8,738	7,285	6,817	6,352	6,917	5,517	7,846	7,227	6,501	6,849	6,085	6,238	82,372
	1987	6,644	6,701	6,865	6,967	6,467	6,673	5,589	7,123	7,359	7,153	6,228	5,356	79,125
	1988	5,762	7,144	7,220	6,192	6,452	5,884	4,250	6,765	7,168	6,635	6,242	5,649	75,363

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1981-1988

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1981	1,017	939	1,065	918	861	772	774	800	705	670	692	689	9,902
	1982	685	715	753	615	765	710	838	665	626	788	713	663	8,536
	1983	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	453	553	483	7,676
	1984	359	490	437	434	558	485	514	359	342	290	299	313	4,880
	1985	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
	1986	273	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	367	3,717
	1987	322	337	331	329	252	265	208	270	183	125	100	85	2,807
	1988	136	221	213	187	275	262	416	303	297	294	370	277	3,251
Children's Shoes	1981	1,225	1,028	1,052	1,016	1,028	992	1,029	1,061	1,255	1,158	1,023	1,054	12,921
	1982	1,170	1,251	1,484	1,275	1,140	1,099	1,048	1,082	949	1,038	893	773	13,202
	1983	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716	10,518
	1984	836	995	869	891	1,055	880	868	574	560	670	677	539	9,414
	1985	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
	1986	541	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,650
	1987	486	574	720	619	474	505	460	558	516	501	433	459	6,305
	1988	535	673	557	542	571	503	440	490	584	569	675	571	6,710
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1981	1,967	1,950	2,333	2,050	2,064	1,868	1,631	1,714	2,011	2,326	1,960	1,743	23,617
	1982	2,787	2,759	2,964	2,200	2,425	1,958	1,448	1,904	1,902	1,798	1,706	1,584	25,435
	1983	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900	21,451
	1984	1,965	2,266	2,188	1,642	1,666	1,438	1,112	1,375	1,426	1,628	1,764	1,416	19,886
	1985	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
	1986	1,971	2,082	1,988	1,642	1,328	1,270	1,261	1,609	1,672	1,817	1,506	1,481	19,627
	1987	1,195	1,274	1,368	1,362	1,331	1,426	1,087	1,226	1,119	1,275	1,150	1,028	14,841
	1988	1,168	1,458	1,427	1,206	1,101	1,198	759	1,293	1,290	1,566	1,508	1,107	15,081
Athletic	1981	1,616	1,526	1,661	1,774	1,564	1,606	1,185	1,496	1,376	1,537	1,205	1,285	17,831
	1982	1,730	1,785	1,951	1,690	1,632	1,555	937	1,783	1,662	1,887	1,593	1,661	19,866
	1983	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381	18,307
	1984	1,237	1,099	1,460	1,127	1,120	787	623	1,348	1,052	997	890	1,020	12,760
	1985	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
	1986	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	824	828	9,350
	1987	1,308	1,379	1,391	1,157	1,633	1,206	949	1,433	1,193	1,053	915	964	14,581
	1988	1,016	1,413	1,239	1,241	1,341	1,260	573	1,930	1,749	1,864	1,803	2,024	17,453
Slippers	1981	6,085	[illegible]	6,187	5,591	5,468	5,711	4,575	6,108	6,267	7,515	6,104	4,644	69,769
	1982	3,591	4,485	5,255	4,759	4,547	5,347	2,937	4,957	5,180	5,499	4,881	2,603	54,041
	1983	4,825	4,781	5,374	4,351	4,842	4,703	2,762	5,477	5,635	5,620	5,665	3,657	57,692
	1984	4,984	5,618	5,770	5,111	5,486	4,964	3,292	5,979	4,719	5,531	4,561	3,400	59,415
	1985	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,698	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,657
	1986	4,698	5,101	5,496	5,769	5,764	5,401	3,299	4,234	4,570	4,920	4,138	2,536	55,926
	1987	3,497	3,721	4,759	4,385	4,470	5,081	3,286	4,463	4,856	4,873	4,336	2,554	50,281
	1988	3,201	4,152	5,231	4,591	5,045	5,191	3,873	5,107	4,688	4,948	5,879	3,275	55,181

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985-1988

(000 PAIRS)

	1985	1986	1987	1988
Shoes and slippers	265,106	240,931	230,046	235,141
Shoes	210,449	185,005	179,765	179,960
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	57,967	56,272	56,000
Dress and casual	37,900	33,838	32,861	32,232
Boots, dress, and casual	9,579	4,068	3,270	2,938
Western style boots	6,259	4,864	6,347	6,431
Work oxfords	3,095	2,700	3,127	2,920
Steel toes	831	766	N/A	N/A
Work boots	14,185	12,497	10,667	11,479
Steel toes	3,765	3,499	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	168	151	N/A	N/A
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4,416	3,352	2,493	2,692
Boots	227	146	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	82,372	79,125	75,363
Sandals	10,018	8,140	5,692	4,046
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	68,396	67,688	66,258
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	1,064	2,265
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	5,704	4,681	2,794
Western style boots	601	360	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	4,232	3,717	2,807	3,251
Boots	41	85	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7,729	5,650	6,305	6,710
Boots	761	584	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	19,627	14,841	15,081
Athletic shoes	10,819	9,350	14,581	17,453
By type :				
Court shoe	1,615	2,140	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	3,845	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	9	N/A	N/A
All other	3,760	3,356	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	5,434	4,089	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,991	2,617	N/A	N/A
All other	2,394	2,644	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,732	2,970	3,341	3,410
Slippers	54,657	55,926	50,281	55,181
Men's, youth's, boys'	7,808	5,796	5,841	5,829
Women's and misses'	42,098	46,284	41,491	45,815
Children's, infants' and babies'	4,743	3,846	2,949	3,537

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1986

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	240,931	129,872	47,087	64,429
Shoes	185,005	126,579	43,203	15,679
Men's shoes (except athletic)	57,967	53,226	3,993	899
Dress and casual	33,838	30,167	2,963	708
Boots, dress, and casual	4,068	7,966	966	0
Western style boots	4,864	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	2,700	N/A	N/A	0
Steel toes	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	12,497	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,499	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	0	0	151
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	1,767	N/A	N/A
Boots	146	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,372	51,626	23,592	7,314
Sandals	8,140	5,236	2,205	728
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,396	41,780	20,495	6,388
Uniform duty shoes	132	N/A	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,704	4,610	892	198
Western style boots	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,371	N/A	N/A
Boots	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,650	4,121	N/A	N/A
Boots	584	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,627	7,179	N/A	N/A
Athletic shoes	9,350	4,307	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	2,140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,356	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	4,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,617	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,970	1,982	244	745
Slippers	55,926	3,293	3,884	48,750
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,796	894	1,682	3,220
Women's and misses'	46,284	N/A	N/A	41,991
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,846	N/A	N/A	3,539

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

(1) Since 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	265,106	146,115	56,927	62,056
Shoes	210,449	142,666	50,695	17,088
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	60,016	3,891	811
Dress and casual	37,900	33,862	3,213	616
Boots, dress, and casual	9,579	N/A	N/A	0
Western style boots	6,259	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	3,095	3,065	30	0
Steel toes	831	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	14,185	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,765	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	168	0	0	168
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4,416	2,559	N/A	N/A
Boots	227	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	56,640	29,674	8,598
Sandals	10,018	6,360	2,927	731
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	42,716	25,999	7,138
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	7,432	748	729
Western style boots	601	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	4,232	2,932	N/A	N/A
Boots	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7,729	4,822	N/A	N/A
Boots	761	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	8,330	6,957	5,604
Athletic shoes	10,819	5,854	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	1,615	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,760	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	5,434	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,991	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,394	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,732	1,513	149	1,070
Slippers	54,657	3,449	6,232	44,968
Men's, youth's, boys'	7,808	979	2,605	4,224
Women's and misses'	42,098	N/A	N/A	36,668
Children's, infants' and babies'	4,743	N/A	N/A	4,076

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. Not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL PRODUCTION	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	230.0	235.1
TOTAL SHOES	339.6	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.0	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.0	179.8	180.0
MEN'S TOTAL	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.0	56.3	56.0
Dress, Casual & Other	63.9	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.9	32.2
Boots	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	4.1	3.3	2.9
Work	24.2	21.5	21.5	20.3	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	14.4
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.7
WOMEN'S TOTAL	145.4	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.4	79.1	75.4
Dress, Casual & Other	112.5	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	106.8	91.7	75.9	68.4	68.8	68.5
Boots	16.2	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	4.7	2.8
Sandals	16.8	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.7	4.0
MISSES'	13.1	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	2.8	3.3
CHILDREN'S	16.2	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.3	6.7
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	23.2	22.8	23.6	23.6	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.8	15.1
ATHLETIC	20.9	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	18.3	12.8	10.8	9.4	14.6	17.5
ALL OTHER SHOES	4.0	5.0	3.8	4.4	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4
TOTAL SLIPPERS	79.3	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	50.3	55.2
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	14.6	15.3	19.4	17.1	9.1	9.3	9.3	7.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Women's and Misses'	57.6	52.4	46.9	45.5	39.4	42.2	44.6	42.1	46.3	41.5	45.8
All Other Slippers	7.1	5.1	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	3.5

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL AS A PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS

1984-1988

PRODUCT CLASS	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					OTHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL PRODUCTION	303.7	265.1	240.9	230.0	235.1	53.6	55.1	53.9	N/A	N/A	23.6	21.5	19.5	N/A	N/A	22.6	23.4	26.7	N/A	N/A
TOTAL SHOES	243.8	210.4	185.0	179.8	180.0	65.4	67.8	68.4	N/A	N/A	26.7	24.1	23.4	N/A	N/A	7.9	8.1	8.5	N/A	N/A
MEN'S TOTAL	72.3	64.7	58.0	56.3	56.0	92.2	92.7	91.8	N/A	N/A	6.7	6.0	6.9	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.3	1.6	N/A	N/A
Dress, Casual & Other	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.9	32.2	89.6	89.3	89.2	N/A	N/A	9.1	8.5	8.8	N/A	N/A	1.3	1.6	2.1	N/A	N/A
Boots	10.2	9.6	4.1	3.3	2.9	N/A	N/A	195.8	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	23.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A
Work	18.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	14.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	61.0	57.9	52.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOMEN'S TOTAL	113.3	94.9	82.4	79.1	75.4	54.4	59.7	62.7	N/A	N/A	35.5	31.3	28.6	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.1	8.9	N/A	N/A
Dress & Casual	91.7	75.7	68.4	67.7	66.3	53.2	56.3	61.1	N/A	N/A	37.3	34.3	30.0	N/A	N/A	9.5	9.4	9.3	N/A	N/A
Boots	7.9	8.9	5.7	4.7	2.8	82.4	83.4	80.8	N/A	N/A	6.6	8.4	15.6	N/A	N/A	11.1	8.2	3.5	N/A	N/A
Sandals	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.7	4.0	46.6	63.5	64.3	N/A	N/A	40.5	29.2	27.1	N/A	N/A	13.0	7.3	8.9	N/A	N/A
MISSES'	4.9	4.2	3.7	2.8	3.3	65.8	69.3	63.8	N/A	N/A	28.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHILDREN'S	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.3	6.7	61.7	62.4	72.9	N/A	N/A	33.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.8	15.1	42.8	39.9	36.6	N/A	N/A	35.5	33.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	21.6	26.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
ATHLETIC	12.8	10.8	9.4	14.6	17.5	57.8	54.1	46.1	N/A	N/A	42.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ALL OTHER SHOES	4.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	48.4	55.4	66.7	N/A	N/A	8.3	5.5	8.2	N/A	N/A	43.3	39.2	25.1	N/A	N/A
TOTAL SLIPPERS	59.4	54.7	55.9	50.3	55.2	5.6	6.3	5.9	N/A	N/A	11.0	11.4	6.9	N/A	N/A	83.3	82.3	87.2	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Percents may not add to 100 percent due to disclosures.
As of 1987, the Census Bureau does not collect production data by upper material.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA
1981-1988

(000 PAIRS)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
UNITED STATES	371,997	359,077	339,182	303,674	265,106	240,931	230,046	235,141
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	86,295	84,231	75,139	64,168	50,822	39,169	39,718	38,216
Maine	40,981	40,664	42,836	34,194	26,251	17,621	20,811	21,636
Massachusetts	27,718	25,637	17,258	18,472	15,863	14,073	11,739	9,355
New Hampshire	17,596	17,930	15,045	11,502	8,708	7,475	7,168	7,225
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	75,449	77,793	74,360	59,217	51,528	36,752	38,346	N/A
New York	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14,863	12,505	12,502	11,605
Pennsylvania	36,884	37,069	37,484	38,552	36,665	24,247	23,692	24,030
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	84,317	86,776	82,744	80,096	53,813	47,792	44,799	N/A
Ohio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,110	8,649	2,971	3,276
Illinois	7,362	6,962	7,301	5,113	4,855	4,840	2,381	1,793
Wisconsin	7,149	7,838	7,321	7,430	6,829	6,126	5,958	5,779
Missouri	39,587	39,048	35,172	35,660	32,019	28,177	32,135	32,422
SOUTH AND WEST REGION	122,889	110,307	106,912	80,881	73,811	47,765	50,966	N/A
Virginia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	9,024	10,654	7,328	6,644	5,356	4,989	17,527	17,120
Tennessee	33,138	22,837	20,138	21,098	15,712	12,363	13,394	13,737
Maryland	2,550	N/A	N/A	1,962	2,102	1,484	1,210	976
Georgia	5,689	5,628	5,010	3,680	3,275	3,404	3,460	3,711
Florida	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,577	12,504	9,946	8,286	13,080
Kentucky	4,666	5,584	3,826	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arkansas	13,767	12,565	12,969	11,915	12,247	10,602	10,308	9,281
Texas	14,110	11,801	12,922	15,961	17,854	N/A	21,268	25,978
California	6,912	10,729	10,430	7,027	4,742	4,959	6,182	4,983
Other States	16,110	12,434	14,717	N/A	19	18	5,012	N/A
GEOGRAPHIC AREA, n.s.k.	3,047	-30	27	19,312	35,132	69,453	56,217	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available.
n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE
FIRST HALF, 1989

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

MONTH	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
JANUARY	18,036	326,222	18.09
FEBRUARY	18,239	317,695	17.42
MARCH	20,084	341,895	17.02
APRIL	14,850	284,807	19.18
MAY	17,392	311,196	17.89
JUNE	17,087	318,055	18.61
FIRST HALF	105,688	1,899,870	17.98

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	413	403	385	375	357	343	309	270	244	226	239
TOTAL SHOES	334	329	314	304	295	283	249	215	186	179	181
MEN'S TOTAL	97	92	91	87	80	78	73	65	59	57	57
Dress, Casual & Other	60	58	55	52	45	47	44	39	35	33	32
Boots	14	12	15	16	12	10	10	9	8	10	9
Work	24	22	22	20	22	21	19	17	16	15	16
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	15	12	13	11	9	9	6	4	3	3	3
WOMEN'S TOTAL	145	146	141	136	140	133	115	97	82	78	76
Dress, Casual & Other	112	115	114	108	113	106	92	77	68	68	69
Boots	16	14	9	8	7	9	7	9	6	5	3
Sandals	16	17	18	21	20	18	15	11	8	6	4
MISSES'	13	14	11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3
CHILDREN'S	16	14	15	13	13	11	10	8	5	6	7
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	23	24	25	25	21	22	22	24	20	15	15
ATHLETIC	21	21	15	17	18	17	13	11	9	14	17
ALL OTHER SHOES	3	4	3	4	6	6	5	2	3	3	3
TOTAL SLIPPERS	79	74	71	71	62	60	60	55	58	47	58
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	15	14	19	17	9	10	9	8	6	5	6
Women's and Misses'	57	54	45	47	48	43	45	42	47	38	48
All Other Slippers	7	6	6	7	5	6	6	5	5	3	4

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	3,799	4,269	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,815	4,426	3,936	3,575	3,639	3,641
TOTAL SHOES	3,605	4,024	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,607	4,209	3,726	3,397	3,448	3,416
MEN'S TOTAL	1,590	1,774	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,988	1,979	1,828	1,727	1,725	1,757
Dress, Casual & Other	876	940	1,001	993	935	1,014	1,004	910	834	820	792
Boots	289	344	484	571	439	432	443	411	380	421	435
Work	425	489	513	496	572	542	533	507	513	484	530
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	103	99	111	104	91	88	66	45	33	27	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,459	1,647	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,918	1,634	1,443	1,305	1,354	1,254
Dress, Casual & Other	1,082	1,196	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,450	1,298	1,138	1,053	1,131	1,091
Boots	243	259	207	249	208	240	182	182	148	144	105
Sandals	134	192	209	243	230	228	154	124	104	79	58
MISSES'	78	87	77	106	78	85	61	48	40	30	25
CHILDREN'S	98	101	113	123	132	121	113	72	56	75	80
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	93	98	135	135	128	134	135	111	87	85	84
ATHLETIC	157	185	197	214	213	234	186	163	124	130	165
ALL OTHER SHOES	18	26	18	21	34	39	34	17	26	22	25
TOTAL SLIPPERS	195	245	226	228	238	207	217	210	176	191	224
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	40	46	65	61	54	42	42	40	36	34	39
Women's and Misses'	144	184	149	151	161	152	162	159	131	149	175
All Other Slippers	11	15	12	16	23	13	13	11	9	8	11

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	9.20	10.60	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.22
TOTAL SHOES	10.79	12.23	13.99	15.10	15.47	16.28	16.90	17.33	18.30	19.25	18.90
MEN'S TOTAL	16.39	19.28	21.96	23.68	24.31	25.49	27.11	28.12	29.23	30.19	31.02
Dress, Casual & Other	14.60	16.21	18.20	19.10	20.78	21.57	22.82	23.33	23.90	24.82	24.81
Boots	20.64	28.67	32.27	35.69	36.58	43.20	44.30	45.67	45.04	43.94	47.47
Work	17.71	22.23	23.32	24.80	26.00	25.81	28.05	29.82	32.58	33.32	34.07
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	6.87	8.25	8.54	9.45	10.11	9.78	11.00	11.25	11.31	10.26	10.13
WOMEN'S TOTAL	10.06	11.28	12.31	13.35	13.87	14.42	14.21	14.88	15.85	17.32	16.53
Dress, Casual & Other	9.66	10.40	11.58	12.25	13.31	13.68	14.11	14.78	15.48	16.62	15.81
Boots	15.19	18.50	23.00	31.13	29.71	26.67	26.00	20.22	24.33	29.87	38.22
Sandals	8.38	11.29	11.61	11.57	11.50	12.67	10.27	11.27	12.60	14.27	14.98
MISSES'	6.00	6.21	7.00	10.60	9.75	12.14	12.20	12.00	11.37	10.99	8.67
CHILDREN'S	6.13	7.21	7.53	9.46	10.15	11.00	11.30	9.00	10.54	11.71	11.47
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	4.04	4.08	5.40	5.40	6.10	6.09	6.14	4.63	4.36	5.80	5.49
ATHLETIC	7.48	8.81	13.13	12.59	11.83	13.76	14.31	14.82	13.07	9.04	9.56
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.00	6.50	6.00	5.25	5.67	6.50	6.80	8.50	8.41	7.47	7.54
TOTAL SLIPPERS	2.47	3.31	3.18	3.21	3.84	3.45	3.62	3.82	3.02	4.05	3.85
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	2.67	3.29	3.42	3.59	6.00	4.20	4.67	5.00	5.98	6.39	6.11
Women's and Misses'	2.53	3.41	3.31	3.21	3.35	3.53	3.60	3.79	2.76	3.88	3.64
All Other Slippers	1.57	2.50	2.00	2.29	4.60	2.17	2.17	2.20	1.83	2.38	2.67

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
1982-1988

(Dollars per Pair)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	12.96	12.88	14.95	15.30	14.60	15.09	18.38
FEBRUARY	12.32	13.72	14.19	15.03	13.86	14.58	16.42
MARCH	12.49	13.18	14.00	14.15	13.89	14.05	15.40
APRIL	12.74	13.54	14.99	14.93	14.22	15.15	17.39
MAY	12.76	14.20	15.20	14.92	15.00	15.89	15.28
JUNE	13.30	13.57	14.43	15.41	14.98	15.63	16.02
JULY	14.13	12.91	14.88	14.30	15.52	16.47	19.16
AUGUST	13.34	14.14	14.59	14.61	14.38	15.60	16.56
SEPTEMBER	13.12	14.06	15.11	14.17	14.64	15.63	16.99
OCTOBER	13.10	15.02	14.56	13.76	14.38	15.23	16.86
NOVEMBER	13.56	14.69	15.00	13.62	14.40	15.89	16.62
DECEMBER	14.08	15.55	15.62	15.19	16.50	17.96	18.56
AVERAGE	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.22

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS *
1977-1987

(Million Dollars)

SIC PRODUCT CODE		1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987CM
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS											
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.2	1,903.4	1,706.3	1,841.6	1,769.0	1,609.3	1,579.5	2,210.0
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,202.7	1,328.6	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2	1,520.8	1,522.6	1,425.6	1,399.4	1,909.9
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9	220.6	175.4	115.2	121.2	149.3
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, n.s.k.	68.0	60.6	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2	100.2	71.0	68.5	58.9	150.8
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8	332.1	294.1	261.6	230.6	335.6
31420	House Slippers	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3	241.3	225.2	215.1	199.8	184.1
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,592.1	1,664.8	1,748.8	1,879.9	2,156.2	1,971.2	2,034.3	2,021.6	1,878.8	1,705.3	1,809.9
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5	544.3	540.7	532.4	567.8	N/A
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1	424.4	446.1	433.4	336.0	N/A
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0	1,037.8	1,003.8	896.9	794.2	N/A
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	26.9	8.9	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6	27.8	31.0	16.1	7.3	N/A
3144-	Women's Footwear Except Athletic	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.1	1,994.1	1,979.2	1,660.1	1,522.0	1,351.6	1,374.4
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2	240.9	187.3	153.0	137.6	N/A
31446	Women's Sandals	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9	215.5	149.9	134.5	106.7	N/A
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals	524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8	815.3	698.1	648.3	585.2	N/A
31448	Women's Dress Shoes	480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1	649.0	637.9	586.4	557.9	499.1	N/A
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	46.6	29.9	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2	69.6	38.4	28.3	23.0	N/A
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.e.c.	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.5	801.9	721.8	717.5	669.1	517.3	457.9	426.6
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2	81.1	58.2	36.9	29.5	N/A
31493	Infants' and Babies' Shoes	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1	127.5	126.8	100.8	80.0	N/A
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3	64.5	58.5	49.3	44.3	N/A
31496	Children's Shoes , Except Athletic	114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3	135.8	124.8	93.6	80.0	N/A
31497	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2	274.6	224.9	189.3	177.0	N/A
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.s.k.	32.6	25.3	1.6	48.8	33.5	39.7	34.0	75.9	47.4	47.1	N/A
30210	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6	625.3	560.6	547.4	486.5	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
* Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differ from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data Census combines all of a manufacturers' shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific separate product classes.
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) and the Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1977-1987

(Million Dollars)

	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	558.0	643.9	719.7	701.5	831.0	782.9	790.6	757.2	713.3	676.4	N/A
Finished Products	250.0	293.8	316.6	311.5	377.1	375.9	381.6	379.5	374.9	362.5	N/A
Work-in-Process	107.2	119.4	129.2	129.5	152.2	137.5	130.8	117.6	104.8	93.7	N/A
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	200.8	230.7	273.9	260.5	301.7	269.5	278.2	260.1	233.6	220.2	N/A
SHOES	528.3	606.8	687.2	662.7	784.5	736.8	738.3	704.1	662.8	632.0	N/A
Finished Products	236.2	273.6	301.5	294.4	354.2	351.0	359.9	354.2	351.3	339.6	N/A
Work-in-Process	103.5	115.6	125.3	125.0	148.1	132.7	123.9	113.7	100.1	91.0	N/A
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	188.6	217.6	260.4	243.3	282.2	253.1	254.5	236.2	211.4	201.4	N/A
HOUSE SLIPPERS	29.7	37.1	32.5	38.8	46.5	46.1	52.3	53.1	50.5	44.4	N/A
Finished Products	13.8	20.2	15.1	17.1	22.9	24.9	21.7	25.3	23.6	22.9	N/A
Work-in-Process	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	6.9	3.9	4.7	2.7	N/A
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	12.2	13.1	13.5	17.2	19.5	16.4	23.7	23.9	22.2	18.8	N/A
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	140.7	97.9	111.3	113.9	132.6	113.7	153.7	106.4	118.5	114.0	N/A
Finished Products	98.6	48.8	62.2	66.6	75.1	67.1	104.4	60.3	78.0	75.1	N/A
Work-in-Process	15.1	18.6	14.6	18.3	22.7	17.9	18.5	14.9	15.0	13.6	N/A
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	27.0	30.5	34.5	29.0	34.8	28.7	30.8	31.2	25.5	25.3	N/A

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.
* Data on manufacturers' inventories from the 1987 Census of Manufactures has not been released yet.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM), Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984-1988

(Thousand Pairs)

	TOTAL PRODUCTION					RUBBER/FABRIC					RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE				
MONTH	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	7,516	7,353	5,727	5,999	7,227	6,039	5,836	4,575	5,081	6,191	1,477	1,517	1,152	918	1,036
FEBRUARY	8,068	6,292	5,970	6,640	8,161	6,567	5,021	4,968	5,762	6,955	1,501	1,271	1,002	878	1,206
MARCH	8,010	6,695	6,200	7,068	9,061	6,487	5,204	5,190	6,124	7,689	1,523	1,491	1,010	944	1,372
APRIL	6,966	6,713	6,297	7,177	8,664	5,527	5,297	5,227	6,216	7,312	1,439	1,416	1,070	961	1,352
MAY	7,721	7,075	6,019	6,724	8,738	6,170	5,668	4,969	5,897	7,398	1,551	1,407	1,050	827	1,340
JUNE	6,837	6,206	5,922	7,089	9,074	5,416	4,943	4,969	6,145	7,684	1,421	1,263	953	944	1,390
JULY	4,656	4,801	5,426	6,340	5,660	4,086	4,229	4,815	5,946	5,189	570	572	611	394	471
AUGUST	5,356	5,659	6,504	6,934	7,249	3,875	4,439	5,424	6,052	6,021	1,481	1,220	1,080	882	1,228
SEPTEMBER	5,075	5,021	6,018	6,284	6,695	3,430	3,502	4,823	5,272	5,283	1,645	1,519	1,195	1,012	1,412
OCTOBER	7,355	5,534	5,740	7,143	7,070	5,515	3,944	4,636	5,812	5,809	1,840	1,590	1,104	1,331	1,261
NOVEMBER	6,558	5,002	5,071	6,972	7,250	4,973	3,347	4,010	5,932	5,903	1,585	1,655	1,061	1,040	1,347
DECEMBER	6,225	4,970	5,213	7,720	7,257	4,740	3,438	4,341	6,720	5,962	1,485	1,532	872	1,000	1,295
TOTAL	80,343	71,321	70,107	82,090	92,106	62,825	54,868	57,947	70,959	77,396	17,518	16,453	12,160	11,131	14,710

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1988

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL PRODUCTION	104.1	106.8	93.5	80.3	71.3	70.1	82.1	92.1
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	77.4
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	N/A	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	N/A	6.7	7.1	5.4	N/A	N/A	3.3	5.3
All Other Fabric Upper	88.9	84.2	69.7	56.2	49.7	54.2	65.9	35.0
Vulcanized	26.2	19.6	15.5	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.8	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	14.7
Rubber Upper	5.0	6.7	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.8	7.6	8.5
Boots	1.5	2.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.8	3.0
Artics and Gaiters	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5
Plastic Upper	4.7	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.0	2.2
Fabric Upper	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9	N/A

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1988

(Million Pairs)

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	106.0	110.6	92.1	81.9	73.4	70.9	78.3	90.1
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	94.9	96.7	78.6	65.0	56.2	59.1	67.8	76.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	N/A	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	N/A	6.9	7.0	5.6	N/A	N/A	3.7	5.2
All Other Fabric Upper	88.7	87.9	70.3	58.4	50.0	54.3	63.3	35.0
Vulcanized	25.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.4	11.8	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	11.1	13.9	13.5	16.9	17.2	11.8	10.4	14.1
Rubber Upper	5.4	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.6	6.5	6.9	8.2
Boots	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	3.1	2.9
Artics and Gaiters	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5
Plastic Upper	4.8	6.0	4.4	5.2	5.5	4.1	4.2	2.2
Fabric Upper	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.0	3.0	1.2	0.7	N/A

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1988

(Million Dollars)

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	634.1	661.7	619.5	570.6	525.7	439.7	487.6	555.5
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	526.9	540.7	485.2	416.7	368.9	325.8	371.0	414.4
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	N/A	13.5	9.3	11.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	N/A	130.0	142.2	128.7	N/A	N/A	80.3	105.1
All Other Fabric Upper	418.0	397.3	333.7	276.7	239.3	247.1	261.4	121.8
Vulcanized	178.2	152.3	122.4	97.7	79.7	83.9	108.3	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	107.2	121.0	134.3	153.9	156.8	114.0	116.6	141.0
Rubber Upper	57.1	68.3	83.1	95.2	94.9	75.5	80.2	99.1
Boots	24.6	29.3	38.0	42.8	46.6	31.6	37.4	42.4
Artics and Gaiters	9.7	14.4	17.2	20.8	18.2	13.8	11.9	14.0
Plastic Upper	38.5	40.3	30.6	29.2	30.6	25.6	26.0	20.8
Fabric Upper	11.6	12.5	20.5	29.5	31.3	12.9	7.9	N/A

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1978-1988

(Million Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	425.9	411.6	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1	258.5	215.7	223.5	228.5
Goodyear & Cement Welt	57.6	53.3	49.1	54.9	42.4	38.9	38.8	35.9	30.2	29.8	30.3
McKay & Lockstitch	18.7	16.4	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0	16.4	14.9	14.5	16.4
Stitchdown	3.8	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0
Nailed, Prewelt & Turn	2.8	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.2
Cement	231.5	223.1	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3	139.3	120.1	117.6	111.4
Soft Sole	49.2	48.0	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3	31.7	18.0	21.7	24.5
Injection Molded (except string)	11.9	11.8	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0	6.1	4.2	4.2	6.8
Injection Molded (string)	43.2	46.5	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1	22.0	19.4	23.2	24.8
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.5	5.5	6.7
Vulcanized Direct (string)	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.9
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	90.4	69.5	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6	40.6	34.5	53.7	62.7
Injection Molded (string)	57.7	44.5	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.7	28.1	26.3	39.2	47.9
Vulcanized Direct (string)	5.3	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2
Vulcanized (automatic)	23.0	18.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2	8.1	3.4	9.2	9.1
Slush Molded	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.4
Injection Molded Shoe	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

NOTE : Production data differ from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report compiled for USM Machinery Corporation.

LABOR

Page

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1987 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

- 1st HALF, 1989 73
- ANNUAL, 1981-1988 74
- MONTHLY, 1988 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

- MONTHLY, 1981-1988 75
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 76
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 76
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 77
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1981-1988 78
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981-1988 79
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981-1988 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 80
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1981-1988 81
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1981-1988 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1981-1988 83

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 81-92

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1981-1988

(000)

	SIC CODE	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	237.7	218.9	204.9	189.4	165.0	149.1	143.4	144.3
LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING	311	20.5	18.8	18.6	16.6	14.8	14.1	14.1	13.6
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	11.2	10.5	9.5	8.8	6.9	6.1	6.1	6.5
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	146.4	135.1	126.0	114.7	99.3	88.5	84.0	83.6
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	9.3	8.5	7.4	6.9	5.9	4.9	4.5	5.0
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	59.6	54.8	50.7	48.0	42.9	39.1	36.4	37.0
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	54.7	51.4	47.9	42.2	35.4	31.5	30.7	29.1
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	22.8	20.4	20.0	17.6	15.1	13.1	12.5	12.5
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	21.5	18.7	16.7	16.4	13.0	10.9	11.2	11.7

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
FIRST HALF, 1989

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	81.7	52.4	69.6	233.50	6.21	37.6	1.4
FEB	81.5	52.3	69.6	231.63	6.21	37.3	1.4
MAR	81.3	52.0	69.2	229.38	6.25	36.7	1.4
APR	80.9	52.0	69.0	234.12	6.26	37.4	1.4
MAY	80.6	51.8	69.7	232.62	6.27	37.1	1.3
JUN	81.7	52.7	68.8	241.25	6.25	38.6	1.7
FIRST HALF AVERAGE	81.3	52.2	69.3	233.75	6.24	37.5	1.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1981-1988

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1981	146.4	96.6	125.9	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.1
1982	135.1	89.3	115.1	179.71	5.12	35.1	1.1
1983	126.0	82.7	107.3	190.77	5.27	36.2	1.0
1984	114.7	74.9	97.5	196.02	5.43	36.1	1.1
1985	99.3	64.3	84.1	202.40	5.53	36.6	1.3
1986	88.5	57.0	74.6	201.96	5.61	36.0	1.2
1987	84.0	54.5	72.3	217.73	5.76	37.8	1.9
1988	83.6	53.7	71.2	222.46	5.98	38.0	1.6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1988

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	85.2	54.7	72.7	218.21	5.85	37.3	1.6
FEBRUARY	85.0	54.3	72.5	214.17	5.90	36.3	1.4
MARCH	84.4	54.2	71.7	219.19	5.94	36.9	1.5
APRIL	83.7	53.8	71.2	217.67	5.98	36.4	1.5
MAY	84.2	54.2	72.1	221.56	5.94	37.3	1.6
JUNE	85.3	54.7	72.6	224.91	5.95	37.8	1.9
JULY	79.8	51.6	67.4	221.46	5.89	37.6	1.4
AUGUST	84.1	53.9	71.8	221.56	5.94	37.3	1.9
SEPTEMBER	83.2	52.0	71.1	223.34	6.02	37.1	1.9
OCTOBER	82.8	53.4	70.5	226.41	6.07	37.3	1.6
NOVEMBER	83.2	53.3	71.0	226.44	6.17	36.7	1.5
DECEMBER	82.5	52.7	70.1	233.93	6.14	38.1	1.6
ANNUAL AVERAGE	83.6	53.7	71.2	222.46	5.98	38.0	1.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1981-1988

(000)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	121.2	120.1	108.7	103.9	85.6	80.4	70.0	72.7
FEBRUARY	122.4	116.1	108.3	102.9	84.3	79.1	69.9	72.5
MARCH	121.9	116.9	107.7	101.7	82.5	78.0	69.9	71.7
APRIL	124.5	117.8	107.5	101.9	82.8	77.1	70.8	71.2
MAY	127.3	116.6	109.4	102.0	84.9	76.3	71.9	72.1
JUNE	129.1	119.3	109.8	102.1	86.1	74.9	73.8	72.6
JULY	124.9	107.4	99.2	93.7	80.4	69.3	71.8	67.4
AUGUST	131.4	116.8	109.4	96.9	86.2	74.1	75.4	71.8
SEPTEMBER	130.1	115.5	108.7	93.7	84.5	72.2	74.2	71.1
OCTOBER	128.8	113.2	107.5	92.0	84.2	71.4	73.4	70.5
NOVEMBER	127.3	113.4	107.5	91.3	84.1	71.5	73.4	71.0
DECEMBER	122.4	108.2	104.1	88.3	83.1	70.5	72.7	70.1
AVERAGE	125.9	115.1	107.3	97.5	84.1	74.6	72.3	71.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1981-1988

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	170.97	163.00	184.28	196.57	198.17	205.89	211.97	218.21
FEBRUARY	171.34	173.69	176.59	193.86	191.95	193.28	208.82	214.17
MARCH	171.59	176.59	182.87	190.24	197.94	195.30	210.66	219.19
APRIL	171.00	177.66	187.78	197.11	201.83	197.47	208.13	217.67
MAY	178.45	181.86	192.31	196.56	201.67	199.21	220.02	221.56
JUNE	184.12	186.95	196.50	200.88	206.45	206.83	226.69	224.91
JULY	172.92	180.70	196.04	200.56	206.64	207.01	223.44	221.46
AUGUST	174.72	184.53	195.15	194.04	202.95	202.52	220.20	221.56
SEPTEMBER	174.08	183.05	195.57	193.66	206.28	200.58	214.81	223.34
OCTOBER	177.25	180.43	193.45	194.38	201.12	200.63	222.34	226.41
NOVEMBER	178.33	184.25	193.09	197.83	205.53	204.69	222.30	226.44
DECEMBER	179.06	186.00	196.51	199.47	207.75	212.25	224.06	233.93
AVERAGE	174.97	179.71	190.77	196.02	202.40	201.96	217.73	222.46

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1981-1988

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	4.71	5.00	5.25	5.43	5.52	5.61	5.76	5.85
FEBRUARY	4.72	5.02	5.24	5.40	5.50	5.57	5.69	5.90
MARCH	4.74	5.06	5.27	5.42	5.56	5.58	5.74	5.94
APRIL	4.79	5.12	5.26	5.43	5.56	5.61	5.83	5.98
MAY	4.81	5.08	5.24	5.40	5.51	5.58	5.70	5.94
JUNE	4.82	5.15	5.24	5.40	5.52	5.59	5.71	5.95
JULY	4.79	5.09	5.27	5.45	5.54	5.61	5.70	5.89
AUGUST	4.80	5.14	5.26	5.39	5.53	5.61	5.69	5.94
SEPTEMBER	4.89	5.23	5.30	5.44	5.56	5.65	5.79	6.02
OCTOBER	4.91	5.17	5.30	5.46	5.48	5.62	5.79	6.07
NOVEMBER	4.94	5.19	5.29	5.48	5.57	5.67	5.85	6.17
DECEMBER	4.96	5.21	5.34	5.48	5.54	5.66	5.85	6.14
AVERAGE	4.82	5.12	5.27	5.43	5.53	5.61	5.76	5.98

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1981-1988

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	36.3	32.6	35.1	36.2	35.9	36.7	36.8	37.3
FEBRUARY	36.3	34.6	33.7	35.9	34.9	34.7	36.7	36.3
MARCH	36.2	34.9	34.7	35.1	35.6	35.0	36.7	36.9
APRIL	35.7	34.7	35.7	36.3	36.3	35.2	35.7	36.4
MAY	37.1	35.8	36.7	36.4	36.6	35.7	38.6	37.3
JUNE	38.2	36.3	37.5	37.2	37.4	37.0	39.7	37.8
JULY	36.1	35.5	37.2	36.8	37.3	36.9	39.2	37.6
AUGUST	36.4	35.9	37.1	36.0	36.7	36.1	38.7	37.3
SEPTEMBER	35.6	35.0	36.9	35.6	37.1	35.5	37.1	37.1
OCTOBER	36.1	34.9	36.5	35.6	36.7	35.7	38.4	37.3
NOVEMBER	36.1	35.5	36.5	36.1	36.9	36.1	38.0	36.7
DECEMBER	36.1	35.7	36.8	36.4	37.5	37.5	38.3	38.1
AVERAGE	36.3	35.1	36.2	36.1	36.6	36.0	37.8	37.2

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1981-1988

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6
FEBRUARY	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.4
MARCH	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.5
APRIL	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.5
MAY	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	1.6
JUNE	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.7	1.9
JULY	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.5	1.4
AUGUST	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.4	1.9
SEPTEMBER	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9
OCTOBER	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.6
NOVEMBER	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5
DECEMBER	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6
AVERAGE	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1981-1988

(000)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	49.00	47.30	43.70	42.00	35.40	33.70	29.10	30.50
FEBRUARY	49.30	46.50	44.00	41.50	34.90	33.30	28.80	30.70
MARCH	49.20	46.60	43.60	41.60	34.50	33.00	28.90	30.20
APRIL	50.10	46.90	43.80	41.50	34.70	32.30	28.90	29.90
MAY	50.80	46.00	43.80	41.60	35.30	32.20	29.20	30.00
JUNE	51.10	47.50	44.30	41.50	35.80	31.50	29.70	30.60
JULY	48.80	42.40	40.30	38.30	33.10	29.60	28.90	28.20
AUGUST	51.20	46.10	44.00	39.90	35.90	31.30	30.40	30.20
SEPTEMBER	50.50	45.90	43.90	39.00	35.30	30.30	29.90	31.20
OCTOBER	50.00	45.40	43.10	37.40	35.10	30.90	29.50	29.40
NOVEMBER	49.40	45.50	42.80	37.00	35.30	30.70	29.90	29.90
DECEMBER	48.10	44.00	41.90	36.10	34.60	30.20	30.20	29.80
AVERAGE	49.79	45.84	43.27	39.78	34.99	31.58	29.45	30.05

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1981-1988

(000)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	92.50	93.40	84.70	80.00	66.20	61.20	52.70	54.70
FEBRUARY	93.60	90.00	83.50	79.40	65.30	60.50	52.80	54.30
MARCH	93.40	90.30	83.30	78.20	63.90	59.60	52.60	54.20
APRIL	95.40	90.80	83.20	78.20	64.00	59.10	53.40	53.80
MAY	97.50	90.60	84.50	78.30	65.00	58.40	54.30	54.20
JUNE	99.30	92.50	84.80	78.20	65.40	57.60	55.80	54.70
JULY	96.40	83.90	76.60	71.80	61.80	53.10	54.10	51.60
AUGUST	100.90	90.50	83.60	73.90	65.20	56.80	56.70	53.90
SEPTEMBER	100.00	89.40	83.00	71.30	64.00	55.40	56.00	53.60
OCTOBER	98.70	88.00	82.50	71.00	63.70	54.00	55.60	53.40
NOVEMBER	97.50	87.70	82.70	70.60	63.40	54.20	55.50	53.30
DECEMBER	94.20	84.20	80.30	68.30	63.40	53.50	54.90	52.70
AVERAGE	96.62	89.28	82.72	74.93	64.28	56.95	54.53	53.70

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR
1982-1988

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1981	59.6	51.1	189.24	5.06	37.4	1.2
1982	54.8	45.3	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	48.0	38.9	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0
1985	42.9	34.7	210.96	5.86	36.0	1.0
1986	39.1	31.2	214.44	5.99	35.8	1.0
1987	36.4	29.5	233.23	6.17	37.8	1.6
1988	37.0	29.8	235.48	6.33	37.2	1.1

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
1981-1988

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1981	54.7	47.0	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1
1982	51.4	44.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	42.2	37.1	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2
1985	35.4	31.0	195.57	5.30	36.9	1.5
1986	31.5	27.6	192.05	5.32	36.1	1.4
1987	30.7	27.2	206.34	5.43	38.0	2.4
1988	29.1	25.7	210.70	5.71	N/A	2.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE
1981-1988

STATE	SIC CODE	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ARKANSAS	31	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.4
CALIFORNIA	31	12.0	10.5	9.5	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	6.4
GEORGIA	31	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
ILLINOIS	31	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.3
	314	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
KENTUCKY	31	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3
MAINE	31	21.3	20.1	20.4	18.2	14.7	12.2	12.0	12.4
	314	17.7	16.6	17.1	15.0	12.0	10.1	10.0	10.6
MARYLAND	31	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	20.9	18.3	16.7	15.1	12.6	10.0	8.8	8.7
	314	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.3	4.3	4.1
MISSISSIPPI	31	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
MISSOURI	31	21.0	20.1	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.7	16.5	16.8
	314	16.0	15.2	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.2	13.0	13.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	9.5	9.0	8.9	7.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.3
	314	8.1	7.8	7.7	6.4	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.1
NEW JERSEY	31	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.7
NEW YORK	31	27.9	25.2	23.7	21.6	18.5	17.0	15.9	15.7
	314	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.9
OHIO	31	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	16.3	14.9	14.0	12.9	11.3	10.5	10.3	10.5
	314	12.4	11.9	10.8	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.8	8.0
TENNESSEE	31	21.5	16.9	14.9	13.3	10.8	10.1	9.3	9.5
TEXAS	31	10.7	10.1	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.3	8.0
VIRGINIA	31	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.7	0.7
WISCONSIN	31	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.7
	314	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE
1981-1988

STATE	SIC CODE	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ARKANSAS	31	165.35	175.57	191.11	190.25	202.92	192.96	209.37	208.32
CALIFORNIA	31	202.92	212.81	231.00	232.85	258.30	236.16	226.39	N/A
GEORGIA	31	159.43	144.82	149.29	154.75	158.98	154.57	160.52	194.11
ILLINOIS	31	208.73	205.47	230.59	220.47	234.04	237.98	237.79	267.18
	314	156.36	148.76	180.44	171.90	185.85	173.15	207.72	288.43
KENTUCKY	31	195.57	201.88	214.13	227.17	239.83	258.11	255.15	235.35
MAINE	31	186.66	204.20	209.07	209.96	219.41	222.04	239.65	245.81
MARYLAND	31	179.83	176.27	180.68	183.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	186.28	189.60	204.84	226.94	236.89	244.64	264.58	277.70
	314	172.62	174.07	179.22	195.64	200.58	201.11	229.64	250.55
MISSOURI	31	170.15	172.03	184.60	186.91	197.29	188.05	206.46	210.54
	314	165.43	165.83	180.93	183.23	190.63	178.08	194.18	197.28
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	175.23	183.27	186.00	186.65	197.64	204.48	207.80	209.33
	314	164.50	173.90	174.45	176.30	185.67	189.86	194.53	210.19
NEW JERSEY	31	197.35	208.56	219.45	227.70	248.84	260.09	292.63	260.30
NEW YORK	31	186.00	196.26	213.38	218.42	232.71	240.59	247.87	245.81
	314	180.98	187.98	197.14	209.28	208.57	210.94	222.12	222.47
OHIO	31	182.27	195.67	211.53	205.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	182.14	179.36	190.94	194.94	207.92	210.76	225.82	229.15
	314	169.19	170.66	179.07	182.27	191.33	189.56	199.47	204.27
TENNESSEE	31	200.97	192.24	209.66	227.75	239.87	232.05	252.97	244.00
TEXAS	31	175.63	175.73	196.74	204.24	208.10	213.50	222.51	225.03
VIRGINIA	31	146.15	144.55	149.88	158.63	174.05	166.42	180.95	197.64
WISCONSIN	31	231.49	438.79	259.35	255.36	252.46	255.08	259.68	251.75
	314	202.44	211.75	226.97	226.31	228.22	218.89	234.21	211.81

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE
1981-1988

STATE	SIC CODE	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ARKANSAS	31	4.53	4.81	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.39	5.41	5.60
CALIFORNIA	31	5.23	5.69	6.00	6.16	6.64	6.15	5.97	N/A
GEORGIA	31	4.38	4.31	4.17	4.03	4.32	4.27	4.68	4.99
ILLINOIS	31	5.60	5.84	5.87	5.72	5.94	5.92	6.02	6.73
	314	4.63	4.77	4.96	4.88	5.12	4.99	5.66	6.95
KENTUCKY	31	4.69	4.90	4.90	4.96	5.18	5.48	5.62	5.84
MAINE	31	5.10	5.46	5.59	5.80	5.93	6.05	6.34	6.59
MARYLAND	31	4.77	4.79	4.95	5.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	5.16	5.56	5.77	6.15	6.49	6.95	7.37	7.65
	314	4.89	5.15	5.21	5.36	5.65	6.15	6.58	6.79
MISSOURI	31	4.82	5.03	5.20	5.31	5.45	5.58	5.58	5.80
	314	4.74	4.95	5.14	5.25	5.31	5.38	5.32	5.48
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	4.95	4.94	5.21	5.41	5.49	5.76	5.87	6.05
	314	4.70	4.70	4.97	5.14	5.23	5.45	5.59	6.04
NEW JERSEY	31	5.03	5.28	5.50	5.75	6.19	6.47	7.12	6.85
NEW YORK	31	4.96	5.29	5.66	5.84	6.14	6.45	6.54	6.59
	314	4.75	4.96	5.16	5.38	5.46	5.61	5.83	5.87
OHIO	31	4.98	5.26	5.48	5.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	4.87	5.11	5.26	5.40	5.65	5.79	5.99	6.21
	314	4.61	4.89	5.03	5.12	5.30	5.37	5.45	5.69
TENNESSEE	31	5.14	5.34	5.46	5.81	5.81	5.95	6.17	6.10
TEXAS	31	4.55	4.95	5.11	5.52	5.52	5.56	5.72	5.77
VIRGINIA	31	3.95	4.13	4.27	4.37	4.44	4.51	4.70	4.88
WISCONSIN	31	5.94	6.38	6.65	6.65	6.49	6.66	6.71	6.66
	314	5.22	5.68	5.88	5.94	5.99	6.03	5.99	5.74

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1981-1988

STATE	SIC CODE	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ARKANSAS	31	36.5	36.5	37.4	36.1	38.0	35.8	38.7	37.2
CALIFORNIA	31	38.8	37.4	38.5	37.8	38.9	38.4	37.9	N/A
GEORGIA	31	36.4	33.6	35.8	38.4	36.8	36.2	34.3	38.9
ILLINOIS	31	37.3	35.2	39.3	38.5	39.4	40.2	39.5	39.7
	314	33.8	31.2	36.4	35.2	36.3	34.7	36.7	41.5
KENTUCKY	31	41.7	41.2	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.1	45.4	40.3
MAINE	31	36.6	37.4	37.4	36.2	37.0	36.7	37.8	37.3
MARYLAND	31	37.7	36.8	36.5	36.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.1	34.1	35.5	36.9	36.5	35.2	35.9	36.3
	314	35.3	33.8	34.4	36.5	35.5	32.7	34.9	36.9
MISSOURI	31	35.3	34.2	35.5	35.2	36.2	33.7	37.0	36.3
	314	34.9	33.5	35.2	34.9	35.9	33.1	36.5	36.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.4	37.1	35.7	34.5	36.0	35.7	35.4	34.6
	314	35.0	37.0	35.1	34.3	35.5	34.9	34.8	34.8
NEW JERSEY	31	39.2	39.5	39.9	39.6	40.2	40.2	41.1	38.0
NEW YORK	31	37.5	37.1	37.7	37.4	37.9	37.3	37.9	37.3
	314	38.1	37.9	38.4	38.9	38.2	37.6	38.1	37.9
OHIO	31	36.6	37.2	38.6	39.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	37.4	35.1	36.3	36.1	36.8	36.4	37.7	36.9
	314	36.7	34.9	35.6	35.6	36.1	35.3	36.6	35.9
TENNESSEE	31	39.1	36.0	38.4	39.2	41.2	39.0	41.0	40.0
TEXAS	31	38.6	35.5	38.5	37.0	37.7	38.4	38.9	39.0
VIRGINIA	31	37.0	35.0	35.1	36.3	39.2	36.9	38.5	40.5
WISCONSIN	31	39.0	37.4	39.0	38.4	38.9	38.3	38.7	37.8
	314	38.8	37.3	38.6	38.1	38.1	36.3	39.1	36.9

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1978-1988

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1978	17,000	8.2
1979	17,000	8.0
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6
1985	18,000	15.0
1986	18,000	15.4
1987	14,000	13.3
1988	10,000	10.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)
QUARTERLY AVERAGES
1979-1988

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1979			1984		
I	12.2	10.7	I	15.1	17.2
II	8.5	6.0	II	14.3	15.2
III	10.3	8.4	III	14.7	17.0
IV	8.2	6.9	IV	14.0	16.7
Annual Average	9.8	8.0	Annual Average	14.6	16.6
1980			1985		
I	9.1	7.5	I	14.6	16.6
II	9.7	6.5	II	10.8	12.5
III	8.9	6.3	III	9.5	11.8
IV	11.5	10.6	IV	12.7	17.5
Annual Average	9.8	7.7	Annual Average	12.0	15.0
1981			1986		
I	15.1	14.8	I	14.0	15.2
II	12.7	11.9	II	22.7	12.4
III	10.6	9.2	III	14.9	17.9
IV	14.0	14.4	IV	12.4	16.0
Annual Average	13.1	12.5	Annual Average	16.0	15.4
1982			1987		
I	16.8	18.4	I	12.1	13.6
II	15.4	17.7	II	11.0	13.4
III	16.1	17.5	III	11.2	12.3
IV	19.0	21.7	IV	12.7	13.6
Annual Average	16.8	18.8	Annual Average	11.8	13.3
1983			1988		
I	19.6	22.4	I	11.8	12.4
II	21.1	19.9	II	13.7	11.3
III	18.8	16.8	III	6.3	3.6
IV	11.5	14.9	IV	14.0	13.2
Annual Average	17.8	18.6	Annual Average	9.9	10.4

NOTE : Annual Average is weighted.

* The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished and should, therefore, be used with caution.

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1981-1988

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1981	21.5	13.2	19.0	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0
1982	18.7	11.3	16.2	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.4	9.6	14.0	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2
1985	13.0	7.4	10.9	214.70	5.68	37.8	1.1
1986	10.9	6.0	9.2	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7
1987	11.2	6.0	9.3	252.29	6.05	41.7	2.5
1988	11.7	6.2	9.7	255.50	6.34	40.3	2.0

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1988

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	11.9	6.3	9.8	263.46	6.17	42.7	3.0
FEBRUARY	12.3	6.5	10.1	258.54	6.20	41.7	2.7
MARCH	12.1	6.3	10.2	242.65	6.19	39.2	1.4
APRIL	12.2	6.4	10.1	247.11	6.32	39.1	1.8
MAY	12.4	6.5	10.2	249.71	6.29	39.7	1.6
JUNE	12.0	6.3	9.9	250.73	6.38	39.3	1.4
JULY	11.2	5.8	9.0	251.30	6.33	39.7	1.2
AUGUST	11.4	6.1	9.5	254.80	6.37	40.0	2.6
SEPTEMBER	11.2	6.0	9.3	256.07	6.37	40.2	2.2
OCTOBER	11.3	6.1	9.3	264.96	6.40	41.4	2.3
NOVEMBER	11.3	6.0	9.3	264.37	6.56	40.3	2.3
DECEMBER	11.0	5.9	9.2	264.55	6.50	40.7	2.3
ANNUAL AVERAGE	11.7	6.2	9.7	255.50	6.34	40.3	2.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION
1986

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	504	100.0	79,875	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	136	27.0	261	0.3
10 to 49	107	21.2	2,70[illegible]	3.4
50 to 99	59	11.7	4,264	5.3
100 to 249	110	21.8	19,686	24.6
250 to 499	109	21.6	N/A	N/A
500 to 999	17	3.4	10,914	13.7
1000+	2	0.4	N/A	N/A
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	54	100.0	10,048	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	18	33.3	37	0.4
10 to 49	9	16.7	41	0.4
50 to 99	3	5.6	181	1.8
100 to 249	12	22.2	2,450	24.4
250 to 499	5	9.3	1,773	17.6
500 to 999	6	11.1	4,053	40.3
1000+	1	1.9	N/A	N/A

NOTE : Totals may not add due to aggregation of individual classifications.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1978-1988

YEAR	AVERAGE WAGE/ HOUR	AVERAGE PAIRS/ HOUR	AVERAGE UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1978	3.75	1.581	2.37	9.20	25.8
1979	4.09	1.655	2.47	10.60	23.3
1980	4.42	1.656	2.67	12.00	22.2
1981	4.82	1.565	3.08	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.709	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.679	3.14	14.03	22.4
1984	5.43	1.659	3.27	14.31	22.9
1985	5.53	1.656	3.34	14.55	22.9
1986	5.61	1.725	3.25	14.65	22.2
1987	5.76	1.619	3.56	16.09	22.1
1988	5.98	1.707	3.50	15.22	23.0

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES
1961-1987

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.7	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.7	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	91.4	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981	88.4	92.5	92.0	96.0	91.7	91.2	95.7
1982	86.6	81.4	80.7	86.7	83.4	83.1	86.4
1983	80.6	77.6	77.0	82.1	77.9	77.4	82.1
1984	72.2	68.3	67.2	76.7	69.6	68.8	76.5
1985	63.3	59.0	58.2	64.5	59.2	58.5	64.2
1986	56.4	51.5	50.2	60.8	52.2	51.1	60.5
1987	53.6	51.3	51.5	50.2	49.9	49.9	50.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1961-1987

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	99.1	100.2	92.0	98.6	99.3	92.5
1981	95.6	96.1	92.1	96.4	96.9	92.4
1982	106.4	107.3	99.9	103.8	104.2	100.2
1983	103.9	104.7	98.2	103.5	104.1	98.2
1984	105.7	107.4	94.1	103.7	104.9	94.4
1985	107.3	108.8	98.1	106.9	108.2	98.6
1986	109.5	112.4	92.8	108.0	110.4	93.2
1987	104.5	104.1	106.8	107.4	107.4	107.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION
IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1978-1988

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Brazil	Cruzeiro (1978-85) Cruzado (1986-87)	18.07	26.94	52.71	93.12	179.50	577.00	1,848.00	6,200.00	13.66	39.23	261.30
Hong Kong	Dollar	4.68	5.00	4.98	5.57	6.07	7.26	7.82	7.79	7.80	7.80	7.81
Italy	Lira	848.80	830.90	855.10	1,131.00	1,345.00	1,519.00	1,756.00	1,909.00	1,491.00	1,297.00	1,302.00
Japan	Yen	208.40	218.20	225.70	220.10	249.10	237.60	237.40	238.50	168.40	144.60	128.20
Korea	Won	484.00	484.00	607.40	681.00	731.10	775.80	806.00	870.00	881.40	822.60	731.50
Spain	Pesata	76.49	67.13	71.64	92.00	110.10	143.50	160.80	170.00	140.00	123.50	116.50
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	37.05	36.05	36.02	36.85	39.12	40.06	39.60	39.85	37.84	31.84	28.64

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Brazil	Leather Footwear	16.00	25.00	47.00	96.00	203.00	449.00	1,313.00	4,480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	6.34	8.06	9.06	10.56	12.87	13.29	14.51	15.71	17.10	18.43	21.16
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	4.83	5.70	6.41	7.21	8.27	9.62	11.07	12.07	12.70	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	3,862.00	4,493.00	5,122.00	6,441.00	7,735.00	9,198.00	9,684.00	10,664.00	11,365.00	12,003.00	12,717.00
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	831.00	884.00	958.00	1,010.00	1,034.00	1,037.00	1,068.00	1,149.00	1,196.00	1,188.00	1,139.00
Korea	Leather Footwear	323.00	438.00	544.00	614.00	673.00	671.00	773.00	831.00	921.00	1,006.00	1,252.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	297.00	360.00	464.00	559.00	656.00	644.00	726.00	813.00	900.00	1,060.00	1,418.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	223.00	266.00	293.00	379.00	726.00	491.00	500.00	606.00	655.00	N/A	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	15.91	22.00	27.07	36.16	38.61	40.81	47.06	47.13	49.66	58.51	64.88
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	24.42	28.22	35.16	32.97	37.61	40.99	50.63	48.70	54.71	58.10	64.23

(CONTINUED)

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. DOLLARS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Brazil	Leather Footwear	0.89	0.94	0.89	1.03	1.04	0.67	0.64	0.65	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	1.35	1.61	1.82	1.90	2.12	1.83	1.86	2.02	2.19	2.36	2.71
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	1.03	1.14	1.29	1.30	1.36	1.33	1.42	1.55	1.63	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	4.55	5.41	5.99	5.69	5.71	6.06	5.51	5.59	7.62	9.25	9.77
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	3.99	4.05	4.25	4.59	4.15	4.37	4.50	4.82	7.10	8.22	8.89
Korea	Leather Footwear	0.67	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.87	0.96	0.95	1.04	1.22	1.71
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.61	0.74	0.76	0.82	0.90	0.83	0.90	0.93	1.02	1.29	1.94
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	2.91	3.96	4.08	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.11	3.57	4.68	5.52	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	0.43	0.61	0.75	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.19	1.18	1.31	1.84	2.27
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.81	0.93	1.18	0.89	0.96	1.02	1.28	1.22	1.45	1.82	2.25
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	4.70	5.15	5.58	6.11	6.57	6.81	7.10	7.27	7.31	7.47	7.80
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	4.96	5.47	5.89	6.31	6.85	6.92	7.24	7.69	8.08	8.13	8.57

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION										
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Brazil	Leather Footwear	32.40	32.70	34.70	30.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	76.20	75.10	70.00	72.40	72.70	72.90	73.20	74.30	75.90	76.00	76.70
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	12.20	12.50	13.40	13.40	13.70	14.10	14.70	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80
Korea	Leather Footwear	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	14.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	25.40	25.80	26.20	26.70	28.30	29.20	30.80	31.50	30.30	29.70	30.40
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	30.50	32.70	33.00	32.30	33.60	34.10	35.30	35.40	35.10	34.40	35.10

NOTE : Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits.
Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.
N/A - not available
Hourly compensation data is unpublished and, therefore, should be used with caution.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data.

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS

Page
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 93
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 93

IMPORTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS

  1st HALF, 1989 94
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 95-96
  BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 97-98
  TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1982-1988 99
  BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1983-1988 100
  PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1983-1988 101

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

  PERCENT SHARE, 1981-1988 102
  ANNUAL, 1978-1988 103-105
  IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 106
  WORK SHOES, 1981-1988 106
  BY MATERIAL, 1977-1988 107-112
  BY VALUE BRACKET, 1982-1988 113-119
IMPORTS OF UPPERS 120
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 121

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1978-1988

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
PLANT CLOSINGS	34	52	26	38	33	42	104	58	70	25	24
PLANT OPENINGS	44	23	10	19	10	18	20	9	6	9	7
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	10	-29	-16	-19	-23	-24	-84	-49	-64	-16	-17

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1971-1988

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	0	0
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	0	3	2	0
1973	4	7	8	4	9	0	0	4	3	0	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	0	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	0
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	0	0	4	1	2
1978	1	0	2	6	1	2	0	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	0	1	4	4	0
1980	1	1	2	6	2	0	0	3	3	0	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	0	0	5	0	2	0
1982	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	0	0	2	0	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7
1985	9	8	3	5	9	1	1	2	0	0	8
1986	5	10	4	0	9	1	1	5	5	4	6
1987	1	0	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
1988	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	4	2	0	0

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1989

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	9,110.7	83,090.8	9,787.6	93,608.9	8,995.0	95,608.0	8,849.7	90,658.9	8,294.0	91,524.1	8,054.6	94,129.0	53,091.5	548,619.6	10.33
Leather	5,188.9	62,887.3	5,524.3	70,985.5	5,571.5	75,880.7	5,421.5	69,173.0	5,259.6	75,115.8	5,362.0	77,527.4	32,327.8	431,569.7	13.35
Vinyl & Plastic	3,726.9	19,603.3	4,130.0	22,117.7	3,284.1	19,295.3	3,266.7	20,556.0	2,865.0	15,565.6	2,535.8	15,913.4	19,808.5	113,051.3	5.71
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	194.9	600.2	133.2	505.7	139.4	432.0	161.5	929.9	169.4	842.7	156.8	688.1	955.2	3,998.6	4.19
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	36,078.4	242,327.6	37,919.6	247,499.1	31,089.2	192,778.8	27,628.6	184,584.1	30,307.2	236,181.7	35,943.1	297,510.0	198,966.1	1,400,881.0	7.04
Leather	18,756.7	173,984.3	20,883.6	181,343.0	17,982.9	143,273.7	15,492.6	138,630.9	17,797.6	184,159.7	22,238.2	238,607.4	113,151.6	1,059,999.0	9.37
Vinyl & Plastic	15,864.9	61,603.3	14,547.6	56,915.6	11,632.5	43,254.9	11,125.2	41,577.0	11,483.8	47,598.5	11,686.7	52,553.3	76,340.6	303,502.5	3.98
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,456.8	6,740.1	2,488.5	9,240.5	1,473.7	6,250.3	1,010.8	4,376.1	1,025.8	4,423.5	2,018.2	6,349.3	9,473.9	37,379.7	3.95
JUVENILE'S - TOTAL	11,592.2	51,970.0	12,658.4	52,380.7	10,268.4	38,844.7	9,610.1	43,865.3	9,701.4	55,731.0	11,371.8	71,719.8	65,202.4	314,511.4	4.82
Leather	3,473.0	28,373.7	4,391.3	30,543.0	3,539.4	24,257.7	3,846.4	29,342.3	3,723.7	37,329.8	4,180.8	46,553.4	23,156.6	196,399.9	8.48
Vinyl & Plastic	7,433.5	23,082.4	7,337.0	20,917.2	5,916.3	13,789.4	4,914.1	13,617.6	4,833.6	16,929.5	5,878.7	23,464.3	36,313.1	111,800.4	3.08
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	685.7	513.8	930.1	920.5	812.8	797.7	849.7	905.3	1,144.0	1,471.7	1,312.4	1,702.1	5,734.6	6,311.1	1.10
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	16,129.2	169,077.4	15,488.9	164,545.0	13,044.9	141,525.6	14,599.9	154,332.2	17,152.5	188,119.0	18,324.8	209,798.8	94,740.2	1,027,398.0	10.84
Leather	12,528.9	146,600.8	12,778.4	146,444.4	10,891.0	126,390.7	11,806.3	137,061.8	13,962.7	167,992.7	15,095.9	182,932.4	77,061.3	907,422.8	11.78
Vinyl & Plastic	3,600.3	22,476.6	2,710.5	18,100.6	2,153.9	15,134.9	2,795.6	17,270.4	3,189.8	20,126.3	3,228.9	26,866.4	17,679.0	119,975.2	6.79
Ski Boots Only	45.5	1,882.3	37.4	1,389.2	36.7	2,183.4	23.9	961.3	65.0	2,053.3	146.6	8,489.2	355.2	16,958.5	47.75
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	877.8	11,836.6	916.7	12,939.7	1,161.5	16,637.5	1,319.4	19,357.8	1,057.9	16,504.2	974.8	16,156.2	6,308.2	93,431.9	14.81
Leather	717.0	10,709.6	882.4	12,573.3	1,066.1	15,729.8	1,235.3	18,476.6	1,027.1	16,201.8	921.4	15,635.2	5,849.3	89,326.4	15.27
Vinyl & Plastic	160.8	1,127.0	34.3	366.3	95.4	907.7	84.1	881.1	30.9	302.3	53.4	521.0	458.9	4,105.5	8.95
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	750.4	1,033.5	656.4	899.6	744.5	1,174.7	910.0	1,471.1	1,258.0	1,921.8	991.5	1,952.9	5,310.8	8,453.5	1.59
Leather	25.0	107.0	23.6	113.1	93.6	193.2	128.2	339.7	25.6	136.5	109.3	316.1	405.3	1,205.6	2.97
Vinyl & Plastic	533.5	672.5	568.8	660.6	588.6	829.3	710.1	1,040.5	938.9	1,260.1	450.4	647.7	3,790.3	5,110.7	1.35
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	191.9	253.9	64.0	125.9	62.3	152.1	71.7	90.9	293.5	525.3	431.8	989.1	1,115.1	2,137.3	1.92
MISC. FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	429.0	2,668.1	579.8	2,705.2	585.9	1,307.6	429.9	753.0	208.6	739.6	156.0	583.3	2,389.1	8,756.8	3.67
Leather	109.4	679.7	78.5	505.3	181.9	743.0	57.1	301.6	29.8	271.8	30.3	173.3	487.0	2,674.8	5.49
Vinyl & Plastic	4.2	7.6	0.1	4.3	2.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	14.9	2.08
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	315.4	1,980.8	501.2	2,195.5	401.1	561.6	372.8	451.3	178.7	467.8	125.7	410.0	1,895.0	6,067.1	3.20
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	74,967.7	562,003.8	78,007.3	574,578.2	65,889.4	487,876.8	63,347.6	495,022.2	67,979.6	590,721.4	75,816.6	691,849.9	426,008.3	3,402,053.0	7.99
Leather	40,799.0	423,342.3	44,562.0	442,507.7	39,326.3	386,468.8	37,985.4	393,325.9	41,826.1	481,208.1	47,937.9	561,745.2	252,436.9	2,688,598.0	10.65
Vinyl & Plastic	31,324.0	128,572.7	29,328.3	119,082.3	23,673.8	93,214.4	22,895.7	94,942.8	23,341.9	101,782.2	23,833.9	119,966.2	154,397.6	657,560.5	4.26
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,844.7	10,088.8	4,116.9	12,988.1	2,889.3	8,193.6	2,466.5	6,753.5	2,811.6	7,731.0	4,044.9	10,138.6	19,173.8	55,893.8	2.92

NOTE : Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	9,138.0	10,662.5	10,274.3	10,732.3	9,969.2	10,035.3	9,345.4	10,175.3	9,357.8	8,731.9	8,390.5	8,968.4	115,780.9
Leather	4,346.7	4,728.3	5,340.5	4,789.2	4,533.4	4,833.9	4,477.2	5,217.1	4,607.8	4,432.2	4,280.6	4,226.9	55,813.8
Vinyl & Plastic	3,009.7	3,679.5	2,985.1	3,308.7	2,668.2	2,651.0	2,839.8	2,869.2	2,763.4	2,836.9	2,246.4	2,744.8	34,602.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,781.7	2,254.7	1,948.8	2,634.4	2,767.5	2,550.3	2,028.5	2,089.0	1,986.6	1,462.9	1,863.5	1,996.7	25,364.5
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	1,173.3	1,236.0	1,141.6	1,157.6	1,103.4	1,392.8	1,525.3	1,582.6	1,109.7	877.9	792.9	1,130.4	14,223.5
Leather	459.6	616.0	671.9	476.6	439.9	650.5	627.4	599.9	458.5	285.5	264.7	416.4	5,967.0
Vinyl & Plastic	703.0	604.4	448.0	639.4	621.4	693.6	879.0	940.2	585.2	562.0	491.6	698.3	7,866.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10.7	15.6	21.6	41.7	42.1	48.7	18.9	42.5	66.0	30.4	36.6	15.7	390.4
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	40,855.0	44,165.6	36,715.7	31,736.2	34,046.6	36,926.1	37,955.8	39,137.0	30,451.5	29,983.2	28,864.0	35,510.1	426,346.7
Leather	19,178.9	20,582.4	18,452.3	15,682.8	16,205.3	18,413.0	18,127.2	18,664.4	13,562.4	13,618.7	15,465.7	16,914.5	204,867.4
Vinyl & Plastic	18,283.1	19,213.4	14,843.8	12,394.4	14,202.6	15,701.3	17,220.9	17,624.3	13,993.5	13,408.1	10,656.9	14,534.1	182,076.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,392.9	4,369.8	3,419.6	3,659.0	3,638.7	2,811.8	2,607.7	2,848.4	2,895.6	2,956.4	2,741.4	4,061.6	39,402.8
MISSES' - TOTAL	2,582.3	2,630.9	1,977.7	1,522.5	2,232.9	2,669.3	2,678.6	2,072.3	1,696.0	1,557.8	1,574.4	2,307.7	25,502.4
Leather	563.4	619.7	614.8	375.4	438.6	458.4	461.2	362.7	218.6	231.1	302.4	623.9	5,270.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,933.6	1,910.8	1,247.6	1,030.6	1,506.3	2,135.1	2,071.1	1,561.7	1,365.2	1,193.7	1,142.6	1,527.4	18,625.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	85.4	100.4	115.3	116.5	288.0	75.8	146.3	147.9	112.2	133.0	129.5	156.4	1,606.6
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	3,937.8	3,953.3	3,431.9	2,986.7	2,919.7	3,290.9	3,513.9	2,933.5	2,286.2	2,347.4	2,249.4	3,311.3	37,162.0
Leather	1,134.4	1,398.6	1,745.9	1,067.7	826.3	637.6	800.9	573.1	434.2	487.2	613.2	884.8	10,603.8
Vinyl & Plastic	2,232.1	2,067.9	1,343.1	1,355.4	1,564.2	1,980.4	1,995.1	1,864.8	1,293.8	1,353.9	1,316.4	2,065.5	20,432.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	571.3	486.7	342.9	563.6	529.3	672.8	718.0	495.6	558.2	506.2	319.8	361.0	6,125.5
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,323.3	2,982.0	2,182.8	1,625.8	2,120.4	2,547.6	2,592.5	2,850.7	2,316.4	2,056.9	1,934.3	2,746.1	28,278.9
Leather	332.7	490.2	497.3	183.0	299.6	283.1	331.7	224.2	144.3	128.1	178.5	255.9	3,348.7
Vinyl & Plastic	1,328.0	1,903.8	1,122.1	985.3	974.6	1,216.7	1,157.5	1,125.1	825.6	844.0	807.2	1,318.8	13,608.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	662.6	588.0	563.4	457.4	846.1	1,047.8	1,103.4	1,501.4	1,346.4	1,084.8	948.7	1,171.4	11,321.5
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	19,955.1	21,065.4	17,776.4	18,131.5	18,513.8	25,500.9	23,804.2	23,344.2	16,663.8	17,086.8	15,002.7	17,240.4	234,085.2
Ski Boots	40.2	10.3	9.7	14.5	49.7	316.8	488.9	456.8	330.8	241.9	109.9	44.3	2,113.8
Other	19,915.0	21,055.2	17,766.7	18,116.9	18,464.1	25,184.0	23,315.3	22,887.4	16,333.1	16,844.9	14,892.8	17,196.2	231,971.4
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	883.8	987.0	823.1	766.5	747.6	1,054.8	1,133.7	1,452.6	958.2	1,145.6	845.6	834.8	11,633.3
OTHER - TOTAL	1,044.7	1,307.2	1,269.3	1,382.9	761.2	581.3	435.0	627.7	650.2	506.1	553.5	957.2	10,076.3
Slippers Leather	20.1	17.2	54.9	8.5	3.1	22.7	12.6	20.5	29.5	11.4	46.0	3.8	250.4
Other NSK	316.5	183.4	259.1	202.5	251.3	220.4	324.8	331.7	395.7	250.4	167.7	279.0	3,182.4
Sandals, Plastic one piece	708.1	1,106.6	955.2	1,171.9	506.8	338.2	97.7	275.5	225.0	244.2	339.9	674.5	6,643.5
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR - TOTAL	81,893.5	88,990.0	75,592.7	70,042.1	72,414.6	83,998.9	82,984.5	84,175.8	65,489.7	64,293.4	60,207.3	73,006.4	903,089.1
Leather	42,218.9	45,865.3	42,919.9	37,902.7	38,068.8	46,350.3	45,112.8	45,439.2	33,942.8	34,096.2	33,568.1	37,123.3	482,608.4
Vinyl & Plastic	33,161.4	35,307.3	26,257.0	24,662.0	26,231.7	30,424.5	31,230.3	31,606.8	24,522.6	23,987.5	20,586.4	28,085.2	336,062.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,513.2	7,817.4	6,415.8	7,477.3	8,114.1	7,224.0	6,641.4	7,129.9	7,024.3	6,209.8	6,052.8	7,798.0	84,417.8

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	91,522.6	101,679.7	107,967.0	104,407.0	104,127.7	110,556.3	112,143.4	125,260.8	111,832.2	102,458.4	99,948.6	100,295.0	1,272,199.0
Leather	65,214.3	70,059.3	78,579.6	69,866.3	68,413.6	73,964.8	74,408.9	83,112.4	72,869.0	72,946.5	69,571.1	66,824.0	865,829.9
Vinyl & Plastic	14,467.4	17,000.3	13,439.5	14,354.7	12,591.9	11,987.3	14,240.0	16,063.5	14,373.4	13,592.7	11,435.5	14,000.3	167,546.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	11,840.9	14,620.1	15,948.0	20,185.9	23,122.1	24,604.3	23,494.5	26,084.9	24,589.8	15,919.2	18,942.1	19,470.7	238,822.5
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	6,875.7	7,118.1	6,750.6	6,590.9	6,570.7	8,727.2	10,073.9	10,559.9	7,361.8	5,309.8	5,183.9	6,958.3	88,080.6
Leather	3,884.5	4,622.9	4,983.2	3,885.3	3,441.8	5,296.9	5,810.2	5,478.3	4,053.7	2,568.1	2,599.4	3,924.1	50,548.2
Vinyl & Plastic	2,955.8	2,415.9	1,722.0	2,600.8	3,023.6	3,327.5	4,215.7	4,985.4	3,172.7	2,677.9	2,501.6	2,996.1	36,594.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	35.5	79.3	45.4	104.7	105.4	102.8	48.1	96.2	135.4	63.8	82.9	38.1	937.5
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	285,824.6	287,552.8	234,618.2	208,316.1	243,057.2	302,605.1	322,657.8	328,608.3	232,570.2	234,107.0	229,173.6	260,005.6	3,169,097.0
Leather	196,314.3	199,103.3	167,214.6	148,982.3	173,671.8	220,000.4	228,796.3	226,335.4	148,649.9	152,791.6	168,423.5	178,619.7	2,208,903.0
Vinyl & Plastic	74,663.4	73,929.2	54,584.1	47,604.3	58,486.8	71,711.6	82,399.3	89,171.7	70,851.2	67,259.1	47,788.8	63,058.1	801,507.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	14,847.0	14,520.3	12,819.5	11,729.5	10,898.5	10,893.1	11,462.3	13,101.2	13,069.2	14,056.4	12,961.3	18,327.9	158,686.1
MISSES' - TOTAL	10,017.8	9,435.3	6,558.2	5,507.4	9,158.0	12,731.8	14,889.1	12,364.9	9,105.1	8,342.5	8,148.3	11,487.9	117,746.5
Leather	3,547.7	4,075.0	3,243.2	2,287.8	3,327.8	3,606.6	5,416.0	4,240.2	2,106.4	2,667.3	3,587.0	5,951.6	44,076.7
Vinyl & Plastic	6,302.2	5,192.4	3,145.7	3,110.8	5,511.0	9,029.4	9,282.0	7,714.6	6,722.4	5,406.9	4,428.9	5,331.3	71,177.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	167.9	167.9	169.4	108.8	319.2	95.8	191.1	410.1	276.3	268.3	132.4	205.0	2,492.2
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	12,604.8	13,352.6	12,026.2	8,703.4	10,235.6	13,299.7	16,007.9	13,964.8	9,632.9	9,295.6	9,139.3	10,692.0	138,954.8
Leather	5,464.0	7,165.7	8,330.8	4,818.7	4,293.7	4,242.1	6,180.5	4,598.7	2,916.6	2,769.4	3,574.1	3,929.5	58,283.8
Vinyl & Plastic	6,243.6	5,486.1	3,231.3	2,967.4	5,327.8	7,639.5	8,178.1	8,237.7	5,624.5	5,176.0	4,800.4	5,979.0	68,891.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	897.2	700.8	464.1	917.3	614.0	1,418.1	1,649.3	1,128.4	1,091.8	1,350.2	764.8	783.5	11,779.6
INFANTS' - TOTAL	5,093.3	6,392.5	4,408.3	3,285.0	5,350.5	7,482.2	7,642.4	7,504.9	5,365.2	4,810.1	4,091.0	5,219.3	66,644.7
Leather	1,693.0	2,014.3	2,012.7	861.7	1,930.1	1,933.3	2,153.3	1,610.1	935.4	892.9	1,023.3	1,134.9	18,195.0
Vinyl & Plastic	3,036.0	3,988.4	2,076.2	2,051.3	2,865.9	4,569.5	4,357.4	4,297.1	3,196.5	2,780.4	2,447.2	3,299.1	38,965.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	364.3	389.7	319.4	372.0	554.5	979.4	1,131.7	1,597.7	1,233.3	1,136.9	620.4	785.3	9,484.7
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	188,105.2	208,481.0	185,775.3	180,091.6	180,842.8	273,143.7	274,324.0	269,156.0	196,276.3	193,849.9	165,289.6	178,112.4	2,493,448.0
Ski Boots	1,737.7	483.7	317.1	917.5	2,127.6	13,401.8	26,609.2	24,075.3	15,538.8	11,604.7	5,516.0	2,469.5	104,799.0
Other	186,367.4	207,997.2	185,458.2	179,174.0	178,715.2	259,741.9	247,714.8	245,080.7	180,737.5	182,245.3	159,773.7	175,642.9	2,388,649.0
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	13,072.4	13,834.6	12,067.3	11,470.2	10,229.7	15,109.6	16,795.6	21,912.7	14,971.3	16,584.6	12,260.0	12,355.1	170,663.0
OTHER - TOTAL	3,885.6	3,456.1	3,480.2	3,020.3	3,053.4	2,906.3	2,888.9	2,912.2	2,713.6	3,378.7	3,210.1	3,728.0	38,633.6
Slippers Leather	162.2	121.1	170.3	25.7	31.0	77.5	63.4	155.9	129.3	77.6	171.0	44.9	1,229.9
Other NSK	1,754.7	1,299.1	1,559.3	1,394.8	1,964.9	1,873.3	2,461.0	2,101.5	2,150.1	2,879.2	2,353.7	2,557.2	24,348.9
Sandals, Plastic one piece	1,968.7	2,035.9	1,750.6	1,599.7	1,057.5	955.5	364.6	654.8	434.2	421.9	685.5	1,125.9	13,054.8
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR - TOTAL	617,002.1	651,302.6	573,651.4	531,391.8	572,625.6	746,561.9	777,423.2	792,244.5	589,828.8	578,136.7	536,444.4	588,853.7	7,555,467.0
Leather	451,790.4	483,922.5	445,052.9	402,664.0	422,511.8	554,752.4	563,430.4	567,279.8	410,305.5	415,333.3	401,147.8	421,674.0	5,539,866.0
Vinyl & Plastic	137,033.4	136,896.9	98,825.0	95,290.9	114,488.7	153,706.5	175,951.0	182,533.6	139,016.1	129,938.6	101,772.4	127,511.3	1,592,964.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	28,178.3	30,483.2	29,773.6	33,436.9	35,625.1	38,103.1	38,041.7	42,431.0	40,507.2	32,864.7	33,524.2	39,668.4	422,637.5

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,789.2	12,200.9	10,922.0	10,892.8	10,687.2	10,523.9	9,738.9	10,060.9	9,148.6	10,008.3	8,643.3	9,323.4	120,939.4
Leather	4,121.4	5,239.1	5,193.6	4,898.2	5,604.4	5,556.1	5,507.5	5,268.6	4,442.7	4,878.0	4,299.2	4,943.2	59,952.1
Vinyl & Plastic	2,901.8	4,665.0	3,803.5	3,842.6	3,190.2	3,198.5	3,013.4	3,475.9	3,188.0	3,408.1	2,740.4	2,625.7	40,053.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,766.0	2,296.8	1,924.8	2,152.0	1,892.6	1,769.4	1,217.9	1,316.4	1,517.8	1,722.2	1,603.7	1,754.5	20,934.2
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	828.2	1,446.6	1,065.2	894.3	1,031.1	1,438.1	1,485.3	1,435.3	1,301.2	1,399.4	948.9	1,098.8	14,372.3
Leather	263.6	488.3	379.6	313.3	505.1	492.3	646.9	503.8	506.4	480.9	293.6	399.2	5,273.1
Vinyl & Plastic	546.3	951.8	675.2	562.8	504.5	914.1	784.6	865.4	721.3	890.8	635.4	688.4	8,740.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	18.4	6.4	10.4	18.2	21.5	31.8	53.8	66.2	73.5	27.6	19.8	11.2	358.7
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	38,295.0	52,329.9	42,720.1	41,682.5	34,927.2	43,096.0	44,484.3	38,430.1	28,134.4	34,556.5	32,603.1	35,860.7	467,119.8
Leather	15,607.5	19,956.6	17,612.2	17,820.9	14,781.0	18,676.0	19,766.5	17,348.2	11,908.0	14,450.2	16,969.1	18,301.2	203,177.3
Vinyl & Plastic	19,770.1	27,399.3	20,876.8	19,035.8	16,973.6	21,153.1	21,880.2	18,782.2	14,212.1	17,286.8	13,362.4	15,241.3	225,993.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,917.4	4,974.1	4,231.1	4,825.8	3,172.5	3,266.9	2,837.6	2,299.6	2,014.3	2,819.4	2,271.6	2,318.3	37,948.6
MISSES' - TOTAL	2,709.4	4,805.4	2,915.6	2,950.9	2,542.5	3,570.6	2,461.0	2,328.4	2,011.5	1,873.2	1,547.4	2,077.9	31,793.7
Leather	865.5	1,257.7	885.1	993.8	406.3	679.6	655.8	523.3	308.7	210.4	309.8	397.5	7,493.7
Vinyl & Plastic	1,692.4	3,095.2	1,809.0	1,827.6	1,981.0	2,708.2	1,692.7	1,575.8	1,485.4	1,539.4	1,151.7	1,607.3	22,165.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	151.5	452.4	221.5	129.5	155.2	182.8	112.5	229.3	217.3	123.4	85.9	73.2	2,134.4
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	2,484.8	4,701.8	3,836.3	3,332.8	2,940.8	3,568.8	3,541.8	2,935.0	2,320.2	2,373.3	2,121.9	2,869.5	37,026.9
Leather	553.3	1,148.7	1,403.9	1,048.2	752.2	824.2	879.2	677.0	486.3	466.2	665.3	821.2	9,725.4
Vinyl & Plastic	1,602.2	2,942.1	1,869.9	1,670.6	1,809.1	2,441.2	2,198.9	1,748.8	1,360.2	1,411.7	1,052.6	1,733.5	21,840.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	329.3	611.1	562.5	613.9	379.6	303.5	463.8	509.2	473.6	495.4	403.9	314.8	5,460.6
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,205.8	3,086.8	2,219.6	1,927.7	2,118.2	2,364.4	2,488.8	2,308.5	1,721.5	2,309.4	1,553.8	1,866.8	26,171.1
Leather	272.1	436.9	376.9	217.9	156.9	252.8	242.6	175.4	202.3	137.8	213.1	328.4	3,011.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,428.1	1,963.7	1,383.7	911.5	1,094.6	1,188.2	1,125.7	999.6	691.3	1,019.3	760.4	1,065.6	13,633.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	505.5	686.2	459.0	798.3	866.7	923.4	1,120.5	1,133.5	827.9	1,152.4	580.3	472.8	9,526.3
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	17,881.9	21,746.8	16,814.0	15,485.5	19,210.6	23,331.2	21,052.2	16,356.4	13,593.6	16,594.7	15,477.8	19,046.9	216,591.7
Ski Boots	27.2	43.2	42.9	59.7	71.8	312.0	585.2	482.8	259.4	241.0	114.5	50.2	2,289.8
Other	17,854.7	21,703.6	16,771.2	15,425.7	19,138.8	23,019.2	20,467.0	15,873.6	13,334.3	16,353.7	15,363.3	18,996.6	214,301.8
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	848.6	832.2	798.4	729.5	781.9	1,088.6	1,329.1	1,297.5	1,008.5	1,303.4	735.5	966.9	11,720.0
OTHER - TOTAL	1,101.3	1,652.4	2,011.3	1,662.1	1,341.2	629.5	455.0	501.0	486.7	566.7	752.2	829.0	11,988.3
Slippers Leather	40.4	77.2	68.7	49.4	60.1	67.0	31.0	19.5	23.0	27.9	23.7	42.1	530.0
Other NSK	416.8	227.8	211.2	214.8	321.2	199.0	255.7	245.7	294.2	327.5	439.8	269.5	3,423.2
Sandals, Plastic one piece	644.1	1,347.4	1,731.4	1,397.9	959.9	363.5	168.3	235.7	169.6	211.2	288.7	517.4	8,035.2
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR - TOTAL	75,144.0	102,802.7	83,302.5	79,558.1	75,580.8	89,611.1	87,036.3	75,653.1	59,726.2	70,984.8	64,383.9	73,939.8	937,723.2
Leather	35,466.1	43,965.3	38,294.1	37,271.9	36,595.1	43,283.6	44,679.3	38,307.7	29,958.1	35,750.7	36,330.0	41,445.1	461,346.7
Vinyl & Plastic	33,988.3	49,808.0	37,598.1	33,733.9	32,469.3	39,848.4	36,527.1	31,780.4	24,577.9	28,873.0	23,050.3	27,526.6	399,781.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5,689.7	9,029.4	7,410.3	8,552.3	6,516.4	6,479.2	5,830.0	5,564.9	5,190.1	6,361.1	5,003.6	4,968.2	76,595.2

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	70,365.2	93,313.3	89,866.0	85,369.0	93,130.1	98,615.0	104,802.3	100,748.9	86,492.8	99,717.2	93,622.8	101,504.3	1,117,547.0
Leather	51,163.7	65,855.2	66,291.5	62,887.0	72,706.8	75,109.4	83,964.0	76,589.8	64,695.2	73,656.1	67,833.8	77,458.8	838,211.1
Vinyl & Plastic	12,825.1	18,758.0	15,185.2	13,645.0	12,817.2	15,356.1	13,921.1	16,609.0	15,267.8	16,606.3	13,263.4	12,787.4	177,041.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,376.4	8,700.0	8,389.4	8,837.0	7,606.2	8,149.5	6,917.2	7,550.0	6,529.7	9,454.8	12,525.6	11,258.2	102,294.0
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	3,769.5	6,216.3	4,955.4	4,195.6	5,211.3	7,388.8	8,769.6	8,292.4	7,524.2	8,378.9	5,478.6	6,291.1	76,471.7
Leather	1,630.8	2,813.0	2,710.0	2,173.2	3,283.8	3,704.7	5,163.9	4,089.5	3,800.2	4,013.9	2,504.0	3,187.4	39,074.3
Vinyl & Plastic	2,078.6	3,379.3	2,208.5	1,933.7	1,867.2	3,596.8	3,469.8	4,060.0	3,564.5	4,279.6	2,905.8	3,045.5	36,389.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	60,032.0	24,031.0	37,031.0	88,724.0	60,362.0	87,392.0	135,995.0	142,884.0	159,454.0	85,398.0	68,775.0	58,195.0	1,008,273.0
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	230,886.9	286,596.6	236,092.6	237,132.5	235,542.7	320,827.3	357,261.8	313,440.1	217,404.3	257,291.7	256,704.1	272,534.5	3,221,715.0
Leather	149,132.0	173,256.8	150,060.5	156,821.2	158,124.3	214,992.9	247,904.7	209,934.2	135,320.2	159,687.5	183,055.7	195,398.3	2,133,688.0
Vinyl & Plastic	72,705.3	97,836.6	72,827.0	67,520.9	67,183.2	93,722.2	98,110.6	93,067.5	72,698.1	84,207.5	61,295.9	65,479.4	946,654.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	9,049.6	15,503.1	13,205.0	12,790.4	10,235.2	12,112.2	11,246.6	10,438.4	9,386.1	13,396.8	12,352.5	11,656.7	141,372.8
MISSES' - TOTAL	12,205.6	18,639.8	10,651.9	9,464.8	10,031.6	16,148.3	13,011.0	12,371.3	10,765.8	9,021.8	7,367.1	8,339.4	138,018.4
Leather	7,167.4	9,792.7	5,553.7	4,819.1	3,244.3	5,448.6	5,679.0	4,622.1	3,097.3	2,210.3	2,831.8	3,178.3	57,646.7
Vinyl & Plastic	4,819.5	8,358.2	4,827.3	4,511.6	6,619.8	10,467.6	7,119.6	7,183.2	7,089.9	6,529.6	4,399.5	5,054.0	76,975.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	218.7	488.9	270.9	134.1	167.5	232.1	212.4	566.0	578.6	281.9	135.8	107.0	3,396.0
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	7,679.9	13,600.0	11,300.6	8,938.7	9,316.4	14,829.3	14,452.0	13,499.2	9,950.2	9,655.1	8,068.2	9,695.0	130,984.5
Leather	3,033.8	5,470.5	6,166.7	4,342.4	3,434.3	4,869.2	6,116.0	5,505.7	3,156.5	2,956.2	4,081.8	4,177.5	53,310.4
Vinyl & Plastic	4,174.5	7,504.5	4,439.2	3,709.0	5,381.1	9,302.2	7,555.0	7,178.2	5,935.9	5,829.7	3,377.0	5,072.8	69,459.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	471,604.0	624,981.0	694,691.0	887,295.0	501,023.0	657,938.0	781,075.0	815,314.0	857,726.0	869,195.0	609,345.0	444,751.0	8,214,938.0
INFANTS' - TOTAL	4,123.0	6,130.0	4,406.6	2,971.3	3,910.3	5,576.7	6,492.6	5,734.3	4,450.7	4,697.6	3,616.8	4,675.1	56,785.0
Leather	1,104.7	1,726.1	1,345.1	787.0	724.5	1,335.2	1,604.0	1,181.8	1,341.4	783.3	1,143.2	1,510.4	14,586.9
Vinyl & Plastic	2,731.3	3,957.1	2,724.0	1,635.3	2,630.2	3,638.8	3,807.8	3,370.3	2,288.3	2,985.2	2,035.9	2,752.8	34,556.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	287.1	446.8	337.5	549.1	555.6	602.7	1,080.7	1,182.2	821.0	929.1	437.7	411.9	7,641.4
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	134,802.0	156,537.4	129,473.8	121,358.6	148,366.1	191,074.2	201,645.3	168,423.9	144,016.9	172,575.8	161,121.5	189,210.7	1,918,606.0
Ski Boots	1,247.9	749.6	1,163.0	1,805.3	2,313.7	15,252.9	28,433.5	21,355.4	11,677.7	8,921.4	4,347.4	2,289.6	99,557.0
Other	133,554.1	155,787.8	128,310.7	119,553.3	146,052.5	175,821.3	173,211.8	147,068.5	132,339.2	163,654.4	156,774.1	186,921.1	1,819,049.0
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	10,368.4	10,374.1	10,635.6	9,744.9	10,333.7	14,182.1	17,967.3	17,910.4	14,359.0	17,754.7	10,845.1	15,145.4	159,600.5
OTHER - TOTAL	3,378.2	4,904.8	4,778.3	3,720.1	5,347.9	3,183.7	3,293.6	2,662.0	2,383.8	2,723.6	3,365.1	3,103.5	42,844.5
Slippers Leather	257.7	250.9	103.2	133.6	104.3	120.3	178.7	169.0	155.7	201.8	193.4	250.9	2,119.4
Other NSK	1,849.6	2,426.6	1,284.7	1,573.4	3,446.1	2,408.4	2,517.7	1,675.8	1,709.2	1,728.3	2,203.9	1,836.4	24,660.1
Sandals, Plastic one piece	1,270.9	2,227.3	3,390.3	2,013.1	1,797.6	655.0	597.2	817.3	519.0	793.4	967.8	1,016.1	16,065.0
NONRUBBER FOOT-WEAR - TOTAL	477,578.6	596,312.1	502,160.8	482,895.5	521,190.3	671,825.4	727,675.4	643,082.5	497,347.7	581,816.3	550,189.3	610,498.9	6,862,573.0
Leather	335,885.1	395,543.4	349,251.3	343,997.0	376,623.4	464,987.3	521,688.3	450,275.0	346,712.5	409,852.4	415,260.2	467,433.7	4,877,311.0
Vinyl & Plastic	125,226.4	174,972.5	129,971.4	115,559.8	125,374.2	184,993.5	185,503.8	172,094.5	132,109.9	146,882.1	108,706.7	119,071.9	1,720,666.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	16,467.1	25,796.2	22,938.1	23,338.5	19,192.6	21,844.6	20,483.3	20,713.0	18,525.3	25,081.7	26,222.4	23,993.3	264,596.3

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1982-1988

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	43.3	49.2	52.3	69.4	90.4	75.1	81.9
FEBRUARY	39.2	52.3	64.9	62.5	87.5	102.8	89.0
MARCH	47.3	58.9	68.9	86.4	94.4	83.3	75.6
APRIL	33.5	45.6	70.3	69.8	71.3	79.6	70.0
MAY	43.6	46.8	58.8	65.3	72.2	75.6	72.4
JUNE	40.7	44.8	57.8	77.7	75.6	89.6	84.0
JULY	37.6	45.9	85.1	78.8	97.9	87.0	83.0
AUGUST	51.5	51.5	68.7	69.0	78.7	75.7	84.2
SEPTEMBER	41.8	45.0	57.8	69.4	58.6	59.7	65.5
OCTOBER	32.0	51.9	48.7	62.8	67.0	71.0	64.3
NOVEMBER	34.4	47.5	44.4	63.5	81.7	64.4	60.2
DECEMBER	34.7	42.5	41.1	68.1	65.4	73.9	73.0
TOTAL	479.6	581.9	718.8	842.7	940.7	937.7	903.1

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1982-1988

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JANUARY	252.6	314.1	433.6	433.6	524.8	477.6	617.0
FEBRUARY	225.6	291.5	368.3	368.3	504.7	596.3	651.3
MARCH	273.3	321.1	493.9	493.9	523.3	502.2	573.7
APRIL	180.6	258.4	351.9	351.9	416.7	482.9	531.4
MAY	230.3	269.0	362.2	362.2	449.0	521.2	572.6
JUNE	256.6	282.0	440.4	440.4	524.2	671.8	746.6
JULY	272.9	316.1	550.8	550.8	720.1	727.7	777.4
AUGUST	381.5	373.4	513.1	513.1	594.3	643.1	792.2
SEPTEMBER	317.3	326.9	510.0	510.0	411.9	497.3	589.8
OCTOBER	230.7	336.5	475.9	475.9	476.3	581.8	578.1
NOVEMBER	232.2	300.9	459.0	459.0	575.6	550.2	536.4
DECEMBER	230.3	297.1	466.4	466.4	454.4	610.5	588.9
TOTAL	3,083.9	3,662.0	4,651.4	5,425.7	6,175.4	6,862.6	7,555.5

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
1983-1988

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1983			1984			1985			1986			1987			1988		
	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	112.8	$ 789.0	$ 6.99	109.5	$ 848.7	$ 7.75	108.8	$ 803.1	$ 7.38	116.3	$ 927.5	$ 7.98	120.9	$1,117.5	$ 9.24	115.8	$1,272.2	$10.99
Leather	36.5	433.5	11.88	47.3	574.1	12.16	53.1	652.2	12.28	53.8	685.1	12.73	60.0	838.2	13.98	55.8	865.8	15.51
Vinyl & Plastic	22.4	92.3	4.12	25.0	102.4	4.10	34.0	72.7	2.14	42.9	171.2	3.99	40.0	177.0	4.43	34.6	169.6	4.90
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	53.9	263.2	4.88	37.1	172.2	4.64	21.7	78.2	3.60	19.6	71.2	3.64	20.9	102.3	4.89	25.4	236.8	9.42
YOUTH'S & BOY'S TOTAL	9.0	42.3	4.70	11.3	58.9	5.21	14.5	69.0	4.76	16.0	78.5	4.89	14.4	76.5	5.32	14.2	88.1	6.19
Leather	3.6	21.4	5.94	4.9	32.3	6.59	4.9	31.6	6.45	5.8	39.3	6.78	5.3	39.1	7.41	6.0	50.5	8.47
Vinyl & Plastic	5.0	19.7	3.94	6.1	25.8	4.23	9.2	36.5	3.97	9.9	38.4	3.88	8.7	36.4	4.18	7.8	36.7	4.71
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	0.4	1.2	3.00	0.3	0.8	2.67	0.4	0.9	2.25	0.3	0.8	2.36	0.4	1.0	2.81	0.4	0.9	2.40
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	296.1	1,872.1	6.32	384.2	2,447.3	6.37	430.7	2,724.9	6.33	459.8	2,880.0	6.26	467.1	3,221.7	6.90	426.3	3,169.1	7.43
Leather	127.6	1,223.8	9.59	176.7	1,709.4	9.67	201.7	1,905.3	9.45	209.6	1,979.8	9.45	203.2	2,133.7	10.50	204.9	2,208.9	10.78
Vinyl & Plastic	119.2	440.0	3.69	167.5	582.9	3.48	196.0	711.5	3.63	218.6	802.2	3.67	226.0	946.6	4.19	182.1	801.5	4.40
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	49.3	208.3	4.23	40.0	155.0	3.88	33.0	108.1	3.28	31.6	98.0	3.10	37.9	141.4	3.73	39.4	158.7	4.03
MISSES' - TOTAL	15.0	53.0	3.53	19.3	64.9	3.36	22.9	70.0	3.06	32.0	132.0	4.13	31.8	138.0	4.34	25.5	117.7	4.62
Leather	3.2	14.3	4.47	3.2	16.3	5.09	3.9	19.5	5.00	8.5	67.8	7.98	7.5	57.6	7.68	5.3	44.1	8.36
Vinyl & Plastic	8.1	25.6	3.16	12.6	35.9	2.85	17.3	47.7	2.76	21.6	61.3	2.84	22.2	77.0	3.47	18.6	71.1	3.82
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3.6	13.2	3.67	3.5	12.7	3.63	1.8	2.8	1.56	1.9	2.9	1.53	2.1	3.4	1.59	1.6	2.5	1.55
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	28.1	90.0	3.20	34.5	111.4	3.23	35.5	103.8	2.92	36.3	110.6	3.04	37.0	131.0	3.54	37.2	139.0	3.74
Leather	4.7	23.2	4.94	6.3	32.2	5.11	7.2	36.7	5.10	7.5	39.3	5.23	9.7	53.3	5.48	10.6	58.3	5.50
Vinyl & Plastic	10.8	31.6	2.93	14.0	39.3	2.81	19.1	53.0	2.77	22.0	60.0	2.73	21.8	69.5	3.18	20.4	68.9	3.37
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	12.6	35.2	2.79	14.2	40.0	2.82	9.3	14.0	1.51	6.8	11.3	1.65	5.5	8.2	1.50	6.1	11.8	1.92
INFANTS' - TOTAL	18.3	35.1	1.92	20.8	41.9	2.01	25.8	49.7	1.93	25.6	48.1	1.88	26.2	56.8	2.17	28.3	66.6	2.36
Leather	1.8	6.2	3.44	2.1	8.1	3.86	3.0	11.3	3.77	3.2	13.2	4.19	3.0	14.6	4.86	3.3	18.2	5.43
Vinyl & Plastic	7.3	17.3	2.37	8.8	21.7	2.47	14.0	31.7	2.26	13.3	28.7	2.16	13.7	34.6	2.53	13.7	38.9	2.84
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	9.2	11.7	1.27	9.9	12.1	1.22	8.8	6.7	0.76	9.1	6.1	0.67	9.5	7.6	0.80	11.3	9.5	0.84
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	88.0	659.1	7.49	121.6	926.2	7.62	175.0	1,371.6	7.84	230.8	1,834.3	7.95	216.6	1,918.6	8.86	234.1	2,493.4	10.65
Ski Boots	1.5	53.5	35.67	2.1	67.7	32.24	2.5	77.8	31.12	2.5	100.7	39.52	2.3	99.6	43.48	2.1	104.8	49.58
Other	86.5	605.6	7.00	119.4	858.5	7.19	172.5	1,293.8	7.50	228.2	1,733.6	7.60	214.3	1,819.0	8.49	232.0	2,388.6	10.30
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	8.0	93.7	11.65	9.1	111.1	12.26	10.2	120.5	11.85	10.5	125.9	12.04	11.7	159.6	13.62	11.6	170.7	14.67
OTHER NONRUBBER - TOTAL	6.5	27.6	4.25	15.9	40.9	2.57	19.2	40.5	2.11	13.6	38.7	2.85	12.0	42.8	3.57	10.1	38.6	3.83
Slippers Leather	0.1	0.6	6.00	0.3	1.1	3.67	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00	0.3	1.2	4.91
Other NSK	1.5	16.7	11.13	1.3	18.1	13.92	1.6	19.1	11.94	2.3	21.8	9.48	3.4	24.6	7.20	3.2	24.3	7.63
Sandals, Plastic one piece	4.8	10.3	2.15	14.0	21.7	1.55	17.3	20.0	1.16	10.7	15.3	1.44	8.0	16.1	2.00	6.6	13.1	1.97
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	581.9	3,662.0	6.29	725.9	4,651.4	6.41	842.7	5,425.7	6.44	940.8	6,175.4	6.56	937.7	6,862.6	7.32	903.1	7,555.5	8.37
Leather	266.3	2,412.4	9.06	362.4	3,329.0	9.19	440.7	4,018.7	9.12	478.4	4,480.8	9.37	461.3	4,877.3	10.57	482.6	5,539.9	11.48
Vinyl & Plastic	186.6	716.9	3.84	258.2	929.5	3.60	327.0	1,196.0	3.66	392.7	1,503.3	3.83	399.8	1,720.7	4.30	336.1	1,593.0	4.74
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	129.0	532.7	4.13	105.3	392.9	3.73	75.0	211.0	2.81	69.7	191.3	2.74	76.6	264.6	3.45	84.4	422.6	5.01

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MATERIAL 1983-1988

MATERIAL	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	45.8	65.9	49.9	71.6	52.3	74.1	50.9	72.6	49.2	71.1	53.4	73.3
MEN'S	6.3	11.8	6.5	12.3	6.3	12.0	5.7	11.1	6.4	12.2	6.2	11.5
WOMEN'S	21.9	33.4	24.3	36.8	23.9	35.1	22.3	32.1	21.7	31.1	22.7	29.2
JUVENILE	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.3
ATHLETIC	13.6	15.8	15.3	17.8	17.2	22.5	18.8	24.4	16.8	22.7	20.1	27.8
WORK	1.4	2.6	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.2	2.3	1.3	2.3
OTHER	1.7	18.2	1.7	17.6	11.8	20.8	2.5	22.4	3.7	26.1	3.2	25.1
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	32.0	19.5	35.6	20.0	38.8	22.0	41.7	24.3	42.6	25.1	37.2	21.1
MEN'S	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.2	4.0	2.7	4.6	2.8	4.3	2.6	3.8	2.2
WOMEN'S	20.5	12.0	23.1	12.5	23.3	13.1	23.2	13.0	24.1	13.8	20.2	10.6
JUVENILE	5.4	2.6	5.7	2.6	7.1	3.1	7.1	3.0	7.1	3.2	6.7	2.9
ATHLETIC	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	5.7	5.3	6.3	5.3	5.8	5.2
OTHER	4.9	8.5	13.9	22.8	17.2	17.4	10.7	15.3	8.0	16.1	6.6	13.1
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	22.2	14.5	14.5	8.4	8.9	3.9	7.4	3.1	8.2	3.9	9.3	5.6
MEN'S	9.3	7.2	5.1	3.7	2.6	1.4	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.2
WOMEN'S	8.5	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.9	2.0	3.4	1.6	4.0	2.1	4.4	2.1
JUVENILE	4.4	1.7	3.8	1.4	2.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.3
OTHER	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1981-1988

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	31.6	38.2	41.8	42.3	44.2	46.4	45.5	38.3
KOREA	11.7	18.9	20.4	16.3	16.3	19.4	20.5	21.3
BRAZIL	11.5	8.6	11.1	15.1	13.4	12.1	11.5	12.5
ITALY	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.7	8.9	6.9	5.1	4.9
SPAIN	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.0	2.5
HONG KONG	7.5	5.1	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.1	2.6
CHINA	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9	5.0	9.5
PHILIPPINES	3.5	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1
FRANCE	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2
MEXICO	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0
OTHER	11.3	7.2	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.3	6.1
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Based on imports for consumption.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1981-1988

(100% = TOTAL DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	24.7	26.1	29.5	29.2	31.0	32.8	34.1	29.9
KOREA	13.0	19.2	19.1	16.6	18.3	22.4	23.1	27.6
BRAZIL	14.4	11.3	14.0	18.3	16.0	13.1	13.4	12.6
ITALY	19.7	19.8	18.0	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.3	10.9
SPAIN	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.6	5.5	4.7
HONG KONG	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
CHINA	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.4	3.3
PHILIPPINES	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
FRANCE	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.9
MEXICO	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
OTHER	11.5	8.9	7.0	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	7.0
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Valuation is customs based.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1978-1988

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
BRAZIL	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711	113,198	113,393	108,240	112,860
CANADA	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181	3,328	3,148	2,875	2,715
CHINA	404	874	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659	20,801	26,813	47,314	85,644
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,170	770	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016	1,122	1,043	1,135	1,327
FRANCE	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774	6,741	5,007	4,449	2,074
HAITI	701	627	774	1,198	1,724	1,529	1,059	407	284	18	52
HONG KONG	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627	34,621	30,663	28,602	23,428
INDIA	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400	2,395	2,071	3,632	3,087
ITALY	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944	74,715	64,943	47,732	44,465
JAPAN	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961	2,845	1,679	1,011	403
KOREA	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282	137,150	182,380	191,836	192,244
MEXICO	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530	3,524	3,942	7,080	8,794
PHILIPPINES	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835	6,357	5,658	6,903	9,818
PORTUGAL	182	296	183	342	310	622	1,154	1,599	2,481	2,096	2,385
ROMANIA	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931	2,952	2,406	3,342	5,660
SPAIN	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230	39,808	34,155	28,222	23,004
TAIWAN	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115	372,470	436,931	427,044	345,985
THAILAND	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227	4,937	6,850	7,766	15,514
WEST GERMANY	1,464	853	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391	1,552	1,652	1,085	859
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953	3,447	4,072	3,824	5,785
OTHER COUNTRIES	23,072	30,375	19,115	18,426	9,667	7,918	7,913	8,734	11,203	13,517	16,988
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600	479,663	581,857	725,893	842,703	940,774	937,724	903,089

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1978-1988

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
BRAZIL	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476	919,154	949,938
CANADA	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335	31,446	32,221
CHINA	672	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478	96,839	248,562
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722	8,871	10,407
FRANCE	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223	99,032	64,663
HAITI	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259	2,099	1,227	70	525
HONG KONG	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264	121,867	138,047
INDIA	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113	30,767	30,628
ITALY	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397	845,506	824,884
JAPAN	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860	6,616	3,487
KOREA	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580	1,584,689	2,081,723
MEXICO	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883	60,268	73,440
PHILIPPINES	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827	17,020	18,416	23,475	34,173
PORTUGAL	1,431	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138	32,452	37,639
ROMANIA	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228	23,277	40,737
SPAIN	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560	416,318	408,928	378,260	356,081
TAIWAN	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929	2,337,952	2,255,382
THAILAND	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466	39,542	100,118
WEST GERMANY	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987	20,783	18,425
YUGOSLAVIA	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874	45,092	70,897
OTHER COUNTRIES	180,392	186,402	149,691	129,145	108,910	90,607	92,701	107,774	125,863	156,617	183,510
WORLD TOTAL	2,057,351	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,480,200	3,083,859	3,661,959	4,651,397	5,425,708	6,175,387	6,862,573	7,555,487

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1978-1988

(AVERAGE VALUE)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
BRAZIL	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78	7.65	7.16	8.49	8.42
CANADA	9.58	10.22	9.86	10.97	11.73	11.18	10.52	10.41	10.27	10.94	11.87
CHINA	1.66	2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.76	1.66	1.70	2.05	2.90
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07	9.16	8.36	7.81	7.84
FRANCE	12.85	17.02	17.89	16.66	18.10	17.42	16.56	17.65	19.42	22.26	31.19
HAITI	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33	6.06	2.13	5.16	4.32	4.00	10.08
HONG KONG	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54	2.52	3.34	4.26	5.89
INDIA	2.64	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64	7.47	8.26	8.47	9.92
ITALY	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31	11.64	13.86	17.71	18.55
JAPAN	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.85	5.08	5.24	4.89	4.53	4.68	6.54	8.66
KOREA	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54	7.22	7.58	8.26	10.83
MEXICO	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89	10.15	9.10	8.51	8.35
PHILIPPINES	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.33	3.34	3.85	3.68	2.68	3.25	3.40	3.48
PORTUGAL	7.86	8.70	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23	13.09	14.57	15.48	15.78
ROMANIA	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65	8.37	6.74	6.96	7.20
SPAIN	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.28	10.43	9.54	10.09	10.46	11.97	13.40	15.48
TAIWAN	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42	4.52	4.64	5.47	6.52
THAILAND	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22	3.80	4.89	5.09	6.45
WEST GERMANY	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59	13.88	15.13	19.15	21.44
YUGOSLAVIA	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19	9.95	10.28	11.79	12.26
OTHER COUNTRIES	7.82	6.14	7.83	7.01	11.27	11.44	11.72	12.34	11.23	11.59	10.80
WORLD TOTAL	5.51	6.00	6.28	6.60	6.43	6.29	6.41	6.44	6.56	7.32	8.37

NOTE : Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR
UNDER CATEGORY 807*
1986-1988

(000 PAIRS)

NONRUBBER	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL (SHOES & SLIPPERS)	6,678	13,975	26,040
LEATHER	5,034	11,196	12,990
OTHER	1,644	2,779	13,050
RUBBER/FABRIC			
TOTAL	25,118	26,361	27,533
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE			
TOTAL	126	101	178
TOTAL FOOTWEAR	31,922	40,638	53,752

* Represents footwear which is cut in the U.S., sent outside the country to be assembled and then returned to the U.S. under 807 of Schedule 8, Special Classification Provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the U.S., and is included in domestic output, imports and exports.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1981-1988

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
KOREA	2,546	4,370	4,794	5,072	4,812	5,719	6,309	5,452
TAIWAN	1,110	1,427	1,916	2,538	3,604	3,212	3,969	4,095
CHINA	224	312	325	205	432	381	275	760
JAPAN	17	7	37	66	18	1	21	3
BRAZIL	6	16	5	57	32	4	9	8
SPAIN	55	108	84	46	46	72	32	49
ALL OTHER	812	634	889	1,075	1,222	1,064	1,104	1,266
WORLD TOTAL	4,770	6,874	8,044	9,059	10,166	10,453	11,720	11,633

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port-of-entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1988

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	345,985	$2,255,382	$ 6.52	79,183	$ 960,214	$12.13	250,521	$1,197,288	$ 4.78	16,281	$ 97,880	$ 6.01
KOREA	192,244	2,081,723	10.83	152,941	1,746,782	11.42	16,178	110,954	6.86	23,125	223,987	9.69
BRAZIL	112,860	949,938	8.42	111,637	942,743	8.44	993	5,927	5.97	230	1,268	5.51
ITALY	44,465	824,884	18.55	39,464	737,526	18.69	4,131	75,621	18.31	870	11,737	13.49
SPAIN	23,004	356,081	15.48	21,118	338,809	16.04	768	5,568	7.25	1,118	11,704	10.47
HONG KONG	23,428	138,047	5.89	9,666	112,293	11.62	9,926	21,095	2.13	3,836	4,659	1.21
CHINA	85,644	248,562	2.90	19,924	121,534	6.10	41,380	96,768	2.34	24,340	30,260	1.24
PHILIPPINES	9,818	34,173	3.48	1,636	16,295	9.96	786	1,527	1.94	7,396	16,351	2.21
THAILAND	15,514	100,118	6.45	8,380	73,862	8.81	5,746	18,540	3.23	1,388	7,716	5.56
MEXICO	8,794	73,440	8.35	5,370	66,623	12.41	1,658	2,232	1.35	1,766	4,585	2.60
WORLD TOTAL	903,089	7,555,487	8.37	482,609	5,539,865	11.48	336,063	1,592,964	4.74	84,418	422,637	5.01

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1987

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	427,044	$2,337,952	$ 5.47	90,924	$ 912,658	$10.04	313,347	$1,331,681	$ 4.25	22,773	$ 93,613	$ 4.11
KOREA	191,836	1,584,689	8.26	138,181	1,314,004	9.51	37,577	186,220	4.96	16,078	84,465	5.25
BRAZIL	108,240	919,154	8.49	107,382	915,042	8.52	796	3,563	4.48	62	549	8.85
ITALY	47,732	845,506	17.71	41,975	757,346	18.04	5,045	75,833	15.03	712	12,327	17.31
SPAIN	28,222	378,260	13.40	24,941	355,756	14.26	1,613	10,087	6.25	1,668	12,417	7.44
HONG KONG	28,602	121,867	4.26	8,880	93,421	10.52	14,299	22,810	1.60	5,423	5,636	1.04
CHINA	47,314	96,839	2.05	9,566	49,801	5.21	19,353	27,946	1.44	18,395	19,092	1.04
PHILIPPINES	6,903	23,475	3.40	1,197	10,073	8.42	681	886	1.30	5,025	12,516	2.49
THAILAND	7,766	39,542	5.09	3,305	24,427	7.39	2,650	7,538	2.84	1,811	7,577	4.18
MEXICO	7,080	60,268	8.51	5,709	58,522	10.25	1,310	1,495	1.14	61	251	4.11
WORLD TOTAL	937,724	6,862,573	7.32	461,347	4,877,311	10.57	399,781	1,720,666	4.30	76,595	264,596	3.45

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1986

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	436,931	$2,026,929	$ 4.64	92,374	$ 771,246	$ 8.35	319,306	$1,173,108	$ 3.67	25,251	$ 82,575	$ 3.27
KOREA	182,380	1,382,580	7.58	143,079	1,211,904	8.47	26,374	128,763	4.88	12,927	41,913	3.24
BRAZIL	113,393	811,476	7.16	112,656	810,034	7.19	717	1,279	1.78	20	163	8.15
ITALY	64,943	900,397	13.86	55,601	801,938	14.42	8,799	89,283	10.15	543	9,176	16.90
SPAIN	34,155	408,928	11.97	30,437	386,030	12.68	2,334	13,586	5.82	1,384	9,312	6.73
HONG KONG	30,663	102,264	3.34	6,568	72,854	11.09	17,455	23,634	1.35	6,640	5,776	0.87
CHINA	26,813	45,478	1.70	4,328	21,535	4.98	9,909	10,527	1.06	12,576	13,416	1.07
PHILIPPINES	5,658	18,416	3.25	1,178	10,085	8.56	876	864	0.99	3,604	7,467	2.07
FRANCE	5,007	97,223	19.42	3,427	66,441	19.39	461	25,766	55.89	1,119	5,016	4.48
MEXICO	3,942	35,883	9.10	2,617	34,327	13.12	1,033	1,167	1.13	292	389	1.33
WORLD TOTAL	940,774	6,175,387	6.56	478,439	4,480,822	9.37	392,625	1,503,254	3.83	69,710	191,312	2.74

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1985

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	372,470	$1,684,167	$ 4.52	77,037	$ 619,133	$8.04	265,576	$ 963,564	$3.63	29,857	$ 101,470	$3.40
KOREA	137,150	990,324	7.22	114,405	898,033	7.85	10,395	49,182	4.73	12,350	43,109	3.49
BRAZIL	113,198	866,031	7.65	110,570	862,377	7.80	2,570	3,248	1.26	58	406	7.00
ITALY	74,715	869,504	11.64	61,822	777,274	12.57	12,205	82,182	6.73	688	10,048	14.60
SPAIN	39,808	416,318	10.46	35,379	389,772	11.02	2,970	16,846	5.67	1,459	9,700	6.65
HONG KONG	34,621	87,178	2.52	5,102	55,896	10.96	21,102	25,933	1.23	8,417	5,349	0.64
CHINA	20,801	34,607	1.66	2,432	15,361	6.32	7,419	6,732	0.91	10,950	12,514	1.14
PHILIPPINES	6,357	17,020	2.68	1,320	8,360	6.33	85	190	2.24	4,952	8,470	1.71
FRANCE	6,741	118,983	17.65	5,563	95,887	17.24	550	19,246	34.99	628	3,850	6.13
MEXICO	3,524	35,774	10.15	2,690	34,287	12.75	731	1,104	1.51	103	383	3.72
WORLD TOTAL	842,703	5,425,708	6.44	440,665	4,018,746	9.12	326,970	1,195,085	3.66	74,968	210,972	2.81

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL

1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	307,115	$1,357,248	$ 4.42	63,905	$ 487,418	$ 7.63	203,657	$ 717,803	$ 3.52	39,553	$ 152,027	$ 3.84
KOREA	118,282	774,104	6.54	77,663	584,144	7.52	5,346	24,572	4.60	35,273	165,388	4.69
BRAZIL	109,711	853,519	7.78	104,138	842,055	8.09	5,490	10,833	1.97	83	631	7.60
ITALY	62,944	774,817	12.31	49,284	675,531	13.71	12,748	88,263	6.92	912	11,023	12.09
SPAIN	36,230	365,560	10.09	31,380	334,908	10.67	3,312	20,152	6.08	1,538	10,500	6.83
HONG KONG	27,627	70,075	2.54	3,589	41,536	11.57	16,709	23,469	1.40	7,329	5,090	0.69
CHINA	12,659	22,053	1.74	1,755	11,677	6.65	4,061	3,778	0.93	6,843	6,598	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7,835	28,827	3.68	1,913	12,725	6.65	463	1,265	2.73	5,459	14,837	2.72
FRANCE	5,774	95,609	16.56	4,829	79,440	16.45	442	13,158	29.77	503	3,011	5.99
MEXICO	5,530	38,125	6.89	3,188	34,784	10.91	2,192	2,739	1.25	150	602	4.01
WORLD TOTAL	725,893	4,651,397	6.41	362,353	3,328,962	9.19	258,130	928,550	3.60	105,262	392,894	3.73

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL

1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243,430	$1,079,368	$ 4.43	47,089	$ 346,339	$ 7.35	150,247	$ 539,089	$ 3.59	46,094	$ 193,940	$ 4.21
KOREA	118,854	700,189	5.89	61,183	427,619	6.99	3,445	17,464	5.07	54,226	255,106	4.70
BRAZIL	64,391	513,181	7.97	61,695	506,523	8.21	2,610	6,147	2.36	86	511	5.94
ITALY	56,355	658,612	11.69	43,713	562,546	12.87	10,908	85,899	7.87	1,734	10,167	5.86
SPAIN	26,706	254,731	9.54	21,781	222,756	10.23	3,289	21,035	6.40	1,636	10,940	6.69
HONG KONG	18,186	48,690	2.68	2,638	26,640	10.10	9,710	16,881	1.74	5,838	5,169	0.89
CHINA	7,167	17,758	2.48	1,676	11,580	6.91	1,547	2,222	1.44	3,944	3,956	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7,632	29,356	3.85	836	5,601	6.70	1,004	2,076	2.07	5,792	21,679	3.74
FRANCE	4,254	74,108	17.42	3,443	63,429	18.42	228	7,273	31.90	583	3,406	5.84
MEXICO	4,224	31,380	7.43	2,414	28,209	11.68	450	831	1.85	1,360	2,341	1.72
WORLD TOTAL	581,857	3,661,959	6.29	266,269	2,412,352	9.06	186,416	715,644	3.84	129,031	532,731	4.13

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL

1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	183,202	$ 805,016	$ 4.39	26,585	$ 202,860	$ 7.63	129,184	$ 492,291	$ 3.81	27,433	$ 109,865	$ 4.00
KOREA	90,606	591,002	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,550	138,950	5.04
BRAZIL	41,114	349,710	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	455	2,916	6.41
ITALY	57,430	609,339	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,408	10,825	4.50
SPAIN	22,229	231,842	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,682	11,041	6.56
HONG KONG	24,536	54,634	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,838	9,728	0.90
CHINA	6,164	19,926	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,009	2,721	0.90
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,839	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.08	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,426	2.14
FRANCE	4,232	76,606	18.10	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.47	635	3,814	6.01
MEXICO	5,608	37,537	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,712	2,716	1.59
WORLD TOTAL	479,663	3,083,859	6.43	214,260	2,046,733	9.55	174,625	696,694	3.99	90,483	339,833	3.76

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL

1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,528	$ 611,918	$ 5.16	13,216	$ 115,847	$ 8.77	96,581	$ 459,526	$ 4.76	8,731	$ 36,545	$ 4.19
KOREA	43,980	321,968	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.61	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,761	20,024	5.32
BRAZIL	43,028	357,251	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.71	809	5,682	7.02
ITALY	50,144	488,536	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,187	10,018	4.58
SPAIN	18,850	193,817	10.28	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,317	8,723	6.62
HONG KONG	28,287	58,834	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,677	12,324	0.90
CHINA	7,076	17,691	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,176	2,593	0.82
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,995	3.33	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,080	4,946	1.61
FRANCE	3,415	56,882	16.66	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.30	408	2,691	6.60
MEXICO	6,517	45,322	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	784	1,423	1.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,600	2,480,200	6.60	172,200	1,662,769	9.66	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$ 620,143	$ 4.31	11,902	$ 97,753	$ 8.21	124,555	$ 490,872	$ 3.94	7,575	$ 31,518	$ 4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,686	5,803	3.44
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.64	1,213	7,583	6.25
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,636	7.05
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,363	8,841	0.94
CHINA	2,207	7,297	3.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.07	342	2,674	7.82
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.81	1,672	3,942	2.36	544	838	1.54
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	2,298,308	6.28	151,240	1,468,188	9.71	167,486	681,665	4.07	47,017	148,455	3.16

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1979

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	124,865	$ 463,111	$ 3.71	11,202	$ 78,158	$ 6.98	103,537	$ 348,431	$ 3.37	10,126	$ 36,522	$ 3.61
KOREA	24,368	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,104	4,534	2.15
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.33	5,037	31,563	6.27
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,914	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,941	10.95	5,569	38,992	7.00	550	3,699	6.73
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	0.88
CHINA	874	2,470	2.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,692	1.53
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	249	2,312	9.29
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,094	1.55
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	2,429,284	6.00	174,470	1,600,616	9.17	164,557	602,401	3.66	65,536	226,267	3.45

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1978

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	117,237	$ 387,144	$ 3.30	10,038	$ 57,180	$ 5.70	98,280	$ 303,681	$ 3.09	8,919	$ 26,283	$ 2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	0	9	22.96	4,954	27,432	5.54
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,083	26,978	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,939	11,057	1.01
CHINA	404	672	1.66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	8,389	19,224	2.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.23	513	5,046	9.84
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	413	1.42
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	2,057,351	5.51	173,655	1,398,676	8.05	145,777	497,710	3.41	54,082	160,964	2.98

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1988

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	17,221	4,572	593	60	880	3
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	19,423	6,128	3,991	386	833	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	130,653	7,346	9,790	2,027	20,951	132
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	97,495	36,831	3,828	2,452	36,658	58
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,979	63,652	2,129	2,781	39,439	62
$12.01 TO $16.00	27,044	49,691	2,525	4,877	9,318	484
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,217	19,299	4,248	4,602	3,041	394
$20.01 TO $25.00	3,987	3,578	6,329	3,883	1,180	149
OVER $25.00	966	1,146	11,034	1,937	560	789
******TOTAL	345,985	192,244	44,465	23,004	112,860	2,074

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	933	1,454	10	0	8	N/A
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,933	1,842	275	0	31	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,790	1,184	719	60	347	444
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	4,961	1,417	383	628	3,921	1,230
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	3,478	747	327	124	1,200	1,630
$12.01 TO $16.00	1,361	714	879	25	143	1,232
$16.01 TO $20.00	36	541	476	0	1	364
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	533	11	3	7	853
OVER $25.00	20	360	6	0	2	27
******TOTAL	15,514	8,794	3,087	839	5,660	5,785

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,283	49	6,850	0	0	34,147
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,642	32	3,906	0	46	12,780
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,172	82	3,783	15	2	25,023
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	277	75	838	75	1	7,924
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,103	57	3,151	87	0	4,842
$12.01 TO $16.00	335	52	3,949	40	15	827
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	27	488	103	3	64
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	15	420	37	2	15
OVER $25.00	2	13	43	54	0	22
******TOTAL	9,818	403	23,428	411	69	85,644

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	716	N/A	1,822	70,946
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	4,571	0	1,578	57,024
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,101	60	4,252	211,911
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	6,643	1,469	2,785	202,909
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	5,657	477	2,212	165,953
$12.01 TO $16.00	8,739	150	1,483	105,932
$16.01 TO $20.00	10,095	1	849	46,508
$20.01 TO $25.00	11,453	6	934	22,996
OVER $25.00	14,548	3	1,193	18,911
******TOTAL	74,523	2,167	17,109	903,089

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1987

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	23,460	3,183	807	166	853	28
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	32,000	6,796	6,287	895	1,154	209
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	203,917	39,565	10,325	3,304	17,249	519
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	96,556	51,639	3,194	4,514	36,354	157
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	41,688	52,560	3,083	4,466	38,552	198
$12.01 TO $16.00	22,625	31,784	3,064	5,200	8,561	518
$16.01 TO $20.00	4,916	4,465	4,026	4,684	2,934	1,051
$20.01 TO $25.00	1,211	1,209	5,540	3,118	2,095	829
OVER $25.00	674	634	11,406	1,875	488	940
******TOTAL	427,044	191,836	47,732	28,222	108,240	4,449

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,188	1,526	45	98	1	104
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,321	907	196	0	50	19
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,205	596	1,403	102	360	148
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,572	1,561	432	417	2,158	750
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,297	943	89	177	710	1,139
$12.01 TO $16.00	152	559	1,160	26	52	969
$16.01 TO $20.00	15	504	286	0	4	245
$20.01 TO $25.00	N/A	184	13	1	5	421
OVER $25.00	15	299	7	3	1	29
******TOTAL	7,766	7,080	3,632	824	3,342	3,824

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,654	197	12,121	3	0	27,519
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	668	106	5,183	1	2	7,251
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,369	208	3,741	2	0	8,196
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	479	122	1,142	18	N/A	2,681
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	668	207	2,664	114	N/A	1,331
$12.01 TO $16.00	42	121	3,020	39	N/A	289
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	40	587	67	3	28
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	118	44	0	15
OVER $25.00	18	4	26	51	0	4
******TOTAL	6,903	1,011	28,602	339	5	47,314

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,042	98	2,060	75,049
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	7,484	0	1,121	64,257
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	14,385	102	2,838	297,283
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,133	1,099	1,984	207,661
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	8,564	547	1,727	152,686
$12.01 TO $16.00	9,716	116	1,132	80,299
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,085	N/A	788	25,903
$20.01 TO $25.00	10,328	1	720	16,330
OVER $25.00	14,921	3	1,123	18,247
******TOTAL	85,657	1,967	13,492	937,724

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1986

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	48,854	4,715	2,811	580	1,368	17
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	33,725	6,619	10,727	1,117	1,802	164
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	224,042	42,971	14,404	4,370	20,911	847
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	79,338	51,163	4,914	7,192	55,074	289
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,209	53,056	5,199	5,619	27,857	704
$12.01 TO $16.00	11,337	21,502	4,428	6,173	3,835	816
$16.01 TO $20.00	1,432	1,594	6,655	4,759	1,826	911
$20.01 TO $25.00	430	495	5,869	2,793	485	351
OVER $25.00	564	265	9,936	1.551	235	909
******TOTAL	436,931	182,380	64,943	34,155	113,393	5,007

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,968	983	6	0	108	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	391	497	261	0	277	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	942	321	745	284	301	140
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,332	668	169	325	974	1,309
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,183	614	54	266	707	1,673
$12.01 TO $16.00	17	165	757	27	22	348
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	336	75	0	10	447
$20.01 TO $25.00	10	81	1	0	0	104
OVER $25.00	5	278	2	4	8	16
******TOTAL	6,850	3,942	2,071	906	2,406	4,072

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,756	429	15,700	1	31	18,259
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	812	402	6,584	1	0	3,585
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,926	355	2,413	26	28	2,775
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	449	217	467	111	1	1,181
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	654	160	2,713	102	N/A	727
$12.01 TO $16.00	49	83	2,126	145	3	246
$16.01 TO $20.00	6	8	547	53	0	5
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	89	21	N/A	31
OVER $25.00	4	17	24	20	1	3
******TOTAL	5,658	1,679	30,663	482	65	26,813

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,473	20	2,370	100,041
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	12,259	0	1,102	68,351
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	19,865	292	2,241	320,268
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	12,988	915	1,345	208,590
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	12,994	583	1,759	141,943
$12.01 TO $16.00	12,315	127	622	53,553
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,740	4	518	20,552
$20.01 TO $25.00	9,842	N/A	402	11,980
OVER $25.00	13,081	14	978	15,496
******TOTAL	110,557	1,956	11,337	940,774

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	55,554	4,131	4,819	662	3,488	26	1,885	471	131	0	6	33	3,619	643	21,448	66	6	15,413	4,963	4	1,044	113,502
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	30,064	6,089	8,185	1,227	1,685	180	379	386	342	2	0	N/A	180	874	6,912	25	24	1,975	8,474	13	1,053	59,678
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	167,172	31,384	16,309	5,281	17,176	380	1,112	863	973	260	282	55	1,424	614	1,529	42	35	1,495	16,829	7	2,047	248,539
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	76,155	43,774	8,851	10,499	49,379	368	899	729	98	420	961	1,425	595	239	429	207	3	1,038	9,921	476	1,415	198,455
OVER $ 8.00	43,494	51,762	36,535	22,131	41,468	5,782	661	1,072	851	223	1,703	1,964	537	476	4,302	387	23	873	45,172	626	5,091	222,429
******TOTAL	372,470	137,150	74,715	39,808	113,198	6,741	4,937	3,524	2,395	905	2,952	3,447	6,357	2,845	34,621	727	91	20,801	85,360	1,125	10,650	842,703

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,115	118,282	62,944	36,230	109,711	5,774

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	0	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	N/A	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,227	5,530	1,400	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,627	750	40	12,659

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	0	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,893

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1983

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	31,316	6,065	2,572	158	423	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	25,528	4,607	2,968	470	2,243	41
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,582	41,216	16,136	4,298	11,040	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	52,184	45,031	6,651	9,341	25,469	450
OVER $ 8.00	25,769	21,907	28,011	12,430	25,215	3,497
******TOTAL	243,430	118,854	56,355	26,706	64,391	4,254

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,114	403	73	0	7	45
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	407	1,431	196	4	114	24
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	25	799	553	353	234	47
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,531	806	37	162	1,357	819
OVER $ 8.00	62	784	238	145	1,893	1,647
******TOTAL	5,142	4,224	1,098	665	3,606	2,583

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,251	1,315	8,377	0	20	4,703
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	222	550	5,655	2	5	472
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	423	579	1,431	59	2	771
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,469	267	501	461	2	511
OVER $ 8.00	267	936	2,217	430	15	701
******TOTAL	7,632	3,649	18,186	952	44	7,167

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,642	12	534	62,458
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,067	9	728	45,733
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,520	79	1,623	188,576
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,674	365	2,734	152,260
OVER $ 8.00	34,111	682	3,668	132,689
******TOTAL	64,015	1,147	9,287	581,857

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1982

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	25,155	2,390	3,635	154	169	98
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	20,250	1,785	3,840	350	673	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	77,586	20,924	15,698	2,773	7,107	114
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	43,203	45,087	8,755	8,148	15,861	601
OVER $ 8.00	16,959	20,402	25,490	10,795	17,298	3,383
******TOTAL	183,202	90,606	57,430	22,229	41,114	4,232

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,259	142	19	0	6	9
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	766	2,543	373	0	67	0
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	23	1,531	464	180	338	N/A
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,266	693	78	538	1,721	368
OVER $ 8.00	N/A	698	294	242	2,318	1,576
******TOTAL	6,315	5,608	1,228	960	4,449	1,954

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,622	1,782	12,873	0	233	3,015
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,548	814	7,594	2	80	916
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	357	575	1,359	36	3	558
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,006	315	650	860	2	924
OVER $ 8.00	610	1,147	2,050	632	2	749
******TOTAL	10,144	4,632	24,536	1,530	320	6,164

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,747	0	377	58,951
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,920	90	542	42,310
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	15,915	11	1,415	131,120
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,397	186	3,783	136,226
OVER $ 8.00	31,457	619	3,710	110,926
******TOTAL	65,435	906	9,827	479,663

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1981-1988

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
KOREA	3,499	2,312	3,234	4,584	3,097	1,747	1,754	1,815
HAITI	1,646	1,022	2,662	4,188	2,960	2,667	1,373	816
INDIA	1,211	1,462	2,824	3,847	4,572	3,130	3,821	4,003
BRAZIL	212	681	1,684	3,901	6,089	5,679	3,786	3,628
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,269	2,211	2,313	3,169	4,297	4,784	6,732	6,727
TAIWAN	1,240	1,517	1,118	2,009	3,507	3,441	2,897	3,647
ALL OTHER	2,756	1,552	1,063	1,686	4,695	4,618	6,152	6,717
WORLD TOTAL	12,833	10,757	14,898	23,384	29,217	26,065	26,515	27,353

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1981-1988

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	5,506	7,707	2,650	13,023	18,330	35,206	21,533	20,538
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	4,280	3,779	5,826	7,436	11,286	14,016	15,282	19,803
KOREA	60	192	592	1,216	2,523	2,103	2,998	3,304
HONG KONG	755	992	691	845	561	284	458	67
CHINA	0	0	0	492	265	270	1,101	6,501
ALL OTHER	2,514	1,130	9,619	1,063	708	1,890	4,252	5,359
WORLD TOTAL	13,115	13,800	19,378	24,075	33,673	53,768	45,625	55,571

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
0 - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1978-1988

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	94,770	53,876	58,993	61,900	36,291	39,817	40,019	22,138	22,021	19,210	15,551
KOREA	59,470	41,856	42,600	48,649	37,987	38,029	34,626	22,040	22,058	36,037	41,943
MEXICO	1,629	7	1,001	6,423	7,014	10,614	16,281	19,094	23,671	24,233	25,474
CHINA	2,860	6,416	8,568	11,966	13,715	12,939	14,511	15,606	24,359	33,192	62,635
HONG KONG	1,644	1,719	2,847	3,449	2,471	3,692	3,919	4,960	4,966	3,572	5,322
JAPAN	3,130	1,187	873	892	832	974	1,238	903	601	232	205
ALL OTHER	9,203	6,331	5,919	7,247	5,277	3,694	5,003	5,571	5,678	6,171	8,957
WORLD TOTAL	172,706	111,392	120,801	140,526	103,587	109,759	115,597	90,312	103,354	122,648	160,086

VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1978-1988

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	202,716	146,307	254,934	244,071	112,114	113,592	115,234	61,629	63,636	63,588	60,536
KOREA	265,808	213,794	288,194	295,232	133,039	128,986	132,534	85,097	84,500	147,838	200,467
MEXICO	1,507	59	1,143	7,474	8,773	13,234	20,285	27,875	31,394	33,086	35,763
CHINA	2,451	11,453	14,963	20,164	17,060	15,283	17,951	17,667	26,018	38,295	77,094
HONG KONG	2,458	2,021	3,038	3,872	2,974	4,391	4,710	6,451	6,831	5,455	7,341
JAPAN	18,051	8,813	5,451	5,152	2,724	2,775	5,449	5,982	4,660	2,233	1,264
ALL OTHER	51,138	33,870	40,226	41,263	25,437	18,813	19,617	18,157	20,933	22,219	27,976
WORLD TOTAL	544,129	416,317	607,949	617,228	302,121	297,074	315,780	222,858	237,972	312,715	410,441

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1978-1988

(AVERAGE PRICE)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TAIWAN	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88	2.78	2.89	3.31	3.89
KOREA	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83	3.86	3.83	4.10	4.78
MEXICO	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.46	1.33	1.37	1.40
CHINA	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24	1.13	1.07	1.15	1.23
HONG KONG	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.30	1.38	1.53	1.38
JAPAN	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27	2.85	4.40	6.62	7.75	9.62	6.18
ALL OTHER	5.56	5.35	6.80	5.69	4.82	5.09	3.92	3.26	3.69	3.60	3.12
WORLD TOTAL	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73	2.47	2.30	2.55	2.56

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

EXPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
  BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1988 123-124
  BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1981-1988 125-128
  BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1978-1987 129-131
  BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1982-1988 132-144
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
  BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1983-1988 145

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1978-1988

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*
TOTAL EXPORTS	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,760
MEN'S	2,166	2,563	3,556	3,437	2,826	1,922	1,957	1,508	2,191	2,776	4,573
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	279	281	365	241	129	85	57	83	191	197	399
WOMEN'S	1,835	2,235	3,360	2,870	2,391	2,133	1,912	2,331	1,750	2,043	2,501
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	645	1,034	940	782	682	663	399	274	316	281	271
ATHLETIC	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006	7,661
SLIPPERS	728	759	798	1,380	765	558	359	270	264	187	355

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1978-1988

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*
TOTAL EXPORTS	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031
MEN'S	18,174	28,567	43,508	50,282	41,966	28,380	25,955	23,477	40,485	58,243	81,612
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	997	1,413	1,676	1,659	827	583	389	573	1,588	1,225	2,406
WOMEN'S	8,714	12,924	24,519	26,253	23,439	25,113	23,721	28,810	21,578	22,665	30,048
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	2,449	3,273	5,022	4,818	4,013	3,287	2,318	1,452	1,942	1,998	1,705
ATHLETIC	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006	7,661
SLIPPERS	1,655	2,227	3,750	5,502	3,457	3,074	2,141	1,470	1,525	1,033	1,911

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1988

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*
TOTAL EXPORTS	6.53	7.61	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.57	11.75	13.03	14.24	13.83
MEN'S	8.39	11.15	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26	15.57	18.48	20.98	17.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	3.57	5.03	4.59	6.88	6.41	6.86	6.82	6.90	8.31	6.22	6.02
WOMEN'S	4.75	5.78	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.77	12.41	12.36	12.33	11.09	12.01
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	3.80	3.17	5.34	6.16	5.88	4.96	5.81	5.30	6.15	7.12	6.29
ATHLETIC	10.37	9.24	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49	10.87	11.68	13.07	13.10
SLIPPERS	2.27	2.93	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	5.96	5.44	5.78	5.52	5.38

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1987-1988

1988 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	5,409	$111,510	$20.61	10,351	$106,521	$10.29	15,760	$218,031	$13.83
MEN'S	1,829	56,545	30.91	2,744	25,067	9.14	4,573	81,612	17.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	52	417	7.96	347	1,989	5.73	399	2,406	6.02
WOMEN'S	1,120	15,718	14.04	1,381	14,330	10.37	2,501	30,048	12.01
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	108	784	7.27	163	921	5.64	271	1,705	6.29
ATHLETIC	2,143	36,931	17.23	5,518	63,418	11.49	7,661	100,349	13.10
SLIPPERS	157	1,115	7.10	198	796	4.02	355	1,911	5.38

1987 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,337	$ 67,820	$20.32	8,153	$ 95,845	$11.76	11,490	$163,665	$14.24
MEN'S	1,310	38,700	29.54	1,466	19,543	13.33	2,776	58,243	20.98
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	45	388	8.68	152	837	5.49	197	1,225	6.22
WOMEN'S	1,039	14,057	13.53	1,004	8,608	8.57	2,043	22,665	11.09
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	39	365	9.29	241	1,633	6.77	281	1,998	7.12
ATHLETIC	834	13,889	16.65	5,172	64,611	12.49	6,006	78,500	13.07
SLIPPERS	70	421	5.99	117	612	5.24	187	1,033	5.52

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1985-1986

1986 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,540	$ 46,225	$18.20	6,426	$ 70,565	$10.98	8,966	$116,790	$13.03
MEN'S	960	23,553	24.53	1,231	16,932	13.75	2,191	40,485	18.48
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	63	678	10.76	128	910	7.11	191	1,588	8.31
WOMEN'S	1,019	13,149	12.90	731	8,429	11.53	1,750	21,578	12.33
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	44	762	17.32	272	1,180	4.34	316	1,942	6.15
ATHLETIC	403	7,553	18.73	3,851	42,148	10.95	4,254	49,701	11.68
SLIPPERS	51	530	10.47	213	995	4.66	264	1,525	5.78

1985 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,069	$ 33,701	$16.29	6,167	$ 63,072	$10.23	8,236	$ 96,773	$11.75
MEN'S	766	16,504	21.55	742	6,973	9.40	1,508	23,477	15.57
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	57	459	8.05	26	114	4.38	83	573	6.90
WOMEN'S	873	10,841	12.42	1,458	17,969	12.32	2,331	28,810	12.36
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	47	520	11.06	227	932	4.11	274	1,452	5.30
ATHLETIC	261	4,888	18.73	3,509	36,103	10.29	3,770	40,991	10.87
SLIPPERS	65	489	7.52	205	981	4.79	270	1,470	5.44

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1983-1984

1984 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,009	$ 35,298	$17.57	6,471	$ 62,844	$ 9.71	8,480	$ 98,142	$11.57
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.50	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.81	1,157	13,296	11.49	1,912	23,721	12.41
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.19	301	1,613	5.36	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.41	3,474	38,314	11.03	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.22	254	1,488	5.86	359	2,141	5.96

1983 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$ 42,653	$17.60	5,073	$ 47,351	$ 9.33	7,496	$ 90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.24	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.18	52	247	4.75	85	583	6.86
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.74	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.77
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.96	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.51	1,688	21,707	12.86	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.86	417	1,966	4.71	558	3,074	5.51

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1981-1982

1982 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,567	$ 57,936	$16.24	5,323	$ 43,643	$ 8.20	8,890	$101,579	$11.43
MEN'S	1,255	31,655	25.22	1,571	10,311	6.56	2,826	41,966	14.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,215	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	1,549	18,043	11.65	2,096	27,877	13.30
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52

1981 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,798	$ 72,437	$15.10	6,381	$ 47,799	$ 7.49	11,179	$120,236	$10.76
MEN'S	1,786	37,371	20.92	1,651	12,911	7.82	3,437	50,282	14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,813	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1978-1988

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*
CANADA	1,646	2,000	1,435	1,824	1,186	920	567	451	603	808	1,185
MEXICO	498	598	1,031	1,127	1,068	456	627	224	158	419	1,657
ARGENTINA	5	549	2,532	375	4	0	864	1	1	4	19
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	251	330	474	358	320	221	156	125	210	225	263
HAITI	69	31	247	371	66	104	47	128	142	73	57
PANAMA	76	282	286	274	53	63	154	162	231	422	640
BAHAMAS	356	446	423	400	438	322	175	188	241	207	196
BERMUDA	144	117	85	103	119	105	68	52	62	79	104
HONG KONG	61	95	71	81	66	63	200	67	73	200	319
SWEDEN	61	145	235	145	109	73	55	32	67	96	212
SWITZERLAND	87	136	168	81	61	88	63	95	129	246	222
UNITED KINGDOM	207	251	290	320	151	198	180	90	115	293	510
ITALY	92	137	203	231	298	584	549	972	1,200	1,337	1,728
JAPAN	396	496	546	640	850	1,032	2,821	2,740	2,378	2,951	3,255
LIBERIA	61	71	269	454	202	54	28	16	2	7	1
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	34	51	134	202	76	61	78	10	68	62	75
TRINIDAD	131	206	359	293	377	290	229	157	91	114	32
VENEZUELA	432	440	382	524	422	61	63	66	26	40	56
NETHERLANDS	104	68	113	97	74	184	96	23	169	206	383
FRANCE	165	232	533	378	307	307	236	398	371	385	453
SPAIN	36	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	321
SAUDIA ARABIA	58	85	103	100	228	233	183	150	94	118	111
LIBYA	36	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	0
GUYANA	24	4	3	6	4	0	4	53	5	4	15
NORWAY	70	118	88	133	71	41	57	13	25	61	47
WEST GERMANY	206	265	315	317	145	159	132	163	374	433	727
AUSTRALIA	67	102	104	87	49	38	38	29	39	57	183
COLOMBIA	159	344	235	148	218	249	57	47	121	54	44
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	8	56	2	19	21	159
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (1)	151	97	49	34	103	293	220	226	229	31	56
BELIZE	145	96	133	103	60	50	60	26	98	157	79
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,107	1,346	1,895	1,655	1,638	1,143	303	1,436	1,510	2,089	2,651
TOTAL	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,760

NOTE : (1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.
* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included with all other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1978-1988

VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	1987*	1988*
CANADA	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923	6,358	8,678	12,893	19,011
MEXICO	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	1,722	1,203	1,031	3,424	15,704
ARGENTINA	5	2,440	10,702	1,736	114	0	11	16	8	66	86
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274	985	1,655	1,732	1,895
HAITI	210	78	1,161	371	439	886	508	462	353	223	235
PANAMA	570	1,744	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269	1,106	1,784	3,907	4,947
BAHAMAS	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046	2,419	2,802	1,568	1,681	2,159	2,093	1,937
BERMUDA	879	854	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68	607	719	913	1,382
HONG KONG	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292	1,164	1,860	2,954	5,234
SWEDEN	582	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244	590	1,346	1,898	3,715
SWITZERLAND	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430	1,891	3,389	4,973	4,183
UNITED KINGDOM	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149	1,530	1,974	6,204	10,815
ITALY	512	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294	15,698	21,463	28,108	34,931
JAPAN	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641	29,652	30,383	47,095	48,379
LIBERIA	184	344	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489	63	87	139	12
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	330	496	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251	212	446	493	1,318
TRINIDAD	908	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015	1,358	627	780	260
VENEZUELA	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453	632	417	461	939
NETHERLANDS	746	808	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96	1,813	2,352	2,436	5,285
FRANCE	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195	5,871	7,990	8,669	10,685
SPAIN	499	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973	934	1,110	1,986	4,521
SAUDIA ARABIA	788	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887	2,986	1,387	1,696	2,379
LIBYA	45	1,086	981	1,359	249	84	134	154	7	0	0
GUYANA	96	21	24	50	36	0	29	391	31	37	115
NORWAY	676	1,861	1,492	2,116	1,309	749	1,365	234	618	1,575	758
WEST GERMANY	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713	2,492	4,985	6,923	9,771
AUSTRALIA	540	1,385	1,258	1,613	900	923	788	721	620	1,084	2,537
COLOMBIA	475	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634	488	617	345	539
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49	195	420	75	337	1,376	708
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	706	370	242	211	505	1,302	1,114	1,458	1,697	188	442
BELIZA	265	244	431	478	236	250	268	222	312	251	301
OTHER COUNTRIES	6,384	9,312	15,921	20,009	16,544	15,631	14,925	13,726	16,348	18,742	25,007
TOTAL	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031

NOTE : (1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.
* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1988(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZERLAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	472	225	381	925	321	84	40	64	61	187	11	70	350	43	119	108	1,112	4,573
Leather	146	89	287	342	222	20	11	43	60	64	3	9	8	39	47	51	388	1,829
Other	326	135	94	583	99	65	30	21	2	123	9	61	342	4	72	56	724	2,744
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	44	42	16	13	0	0	5	1	9	17	5	0	97	57	0	93	399
Leather	0	7	13	1	13	0	0	5	0	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	3	52
Other	1	37	29	15	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	3	0	96	57	0	90	347
WOMEN'S TOTAL	30	301	240	300	20	69	29	32	2	47	88	162	57	20	93	36	974	2,501
Leather	13	32	185	72	7	67	26	20	1	10	65	23	13	8	74	9	496	1,120
Other	18	268	56	228	13	2	3	12	1	37	23	139	44	12	20	28	478	1,381
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	14	24	19	10	0	0	0	0	13	11	20	7	2	0	14	0	136	271
Leather	14	14	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	0	6	0	46	108
Other	0	10	13	1	0	0	0	0	13	6	15	5	2	0	8	0	90	163
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,638	876	416	473	98	162	81	213	34	254	60	18	231	222	420	73	1,393	7,661
Leather	619	182	256	58	59	57	79	29	21	119	6	2	44	124	71	3	414	2,143
Other	2,019	694	160	415	39	105	2	184	13	135	54	16	187	98	349	70	979	5,518
SLIPPER TOTAL	99	17	86	5	0	6	9	6	0	3	1	1	0	1	23	5	93	355
Leather	54	17	16	5	0	0	9	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	157
Other	45	0	70	0	0	6	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	5	44	198
TOTAL ALL	3,255	1,657	1,185	1,728	453	321	159	319	111	510	196	263	640	383	727	222	3,801	15,760
Leather	845	341	764	486	302	143	124	100	82	199	86	40	65	173	199	63	1,396	5,409
Other	2,409	1,145	422	1,242	151	177	35	219	29	311	110	223	575	210	528	159	2,405	10,351

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1988(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	6,247	2,666	8,016	22,484	8,403	1,056	304	2,182	1,872	6,273	184	363	2,070	924	1,925	2,382	14,261	81,612
Leather	4,816	1,862	6,894	13,026	7,441	697	214	1,505	1,865	2,169	84	131	255	859	1,486	1,773	11,468	56,544
Other	1,431	804	1,122	9,458	962	359	90	677	7	4,104	100	232	1,815	65	439	609	2,793	25,067
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	37	138	175	123	106	0	0	34	2	118	143	25	0	1,159	142	0	204	2,406
Leather	0	61	79	9	104	0	0	34	0	0	71	10	0	10	0	0	39	416
Other	37	77	96	114	2	0	0	0	2	118	72	15	0	1,149	142	0	165	1,989
WOMEN'S TOTAL	536	2,840	4,565	5,933	782	1,315	162	376	21	1,076	1,617	1,305	478	257	1,873	968	5,944	30,048
Leather	234	939	3,826	2,619	284	1,272	136	156	11	234	617	210	194	128	1,712	179	2,969	15,718
Other	302	1,901	741	3,314	498	43	26	220	10	842	1,000	1,095	284	129	161	789	2,975	14,330
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	103	96	140	125	0	0	0	0	64	107	125	48	12	0	146	0	739	1,705
Leather	103	67	79	103	0	0	0	0	0	43	38	24	0	0	48	0	279	784
Other	0	29	61	22	0	0	0	0	64	64	87	24	12	0	98	0	460	921
ATHLETIC TOTAL	40,850	9,397	5,811	6,228	1,389	2,061	182	2,611	421	3,216	605	146	2,387	2,935	5,601	808	15,701	%100,349
Leather	14,098	3,493	4,227	1,314	881	839	162	456	330	1,767	93	32	540	1,702	1,421	50	5,526	36,931
Other	26,752	5,904	1,584	4,914	508	1,222	20	2,155	91	1,449	512	114	1,847	1,233	4,180	758	10,175	63,418
SLIPPER TOTAL	608	102	306	37	5	89	60	31	0	26	4	10	0	11	85	24	513	1,911
Leather	416	102	79	34	2	0	60	19	0	18	4	10	0	8	15	0	348	1,115
Other	192	0	227	3	3	89	0	12	0	8	0	0	0	3	70	24	165	796
TOTAL ALL	48,379	15,704	19,011	34,931	10,685	4,521	708	5,234	2,379	10,815	1,937	1,895	4,947	5,285	9,771	4,183	37,362	218,031
Leather	19,667	6,524	15,182	17,105	8,712	2,808	572	2,170	2,206	4,231	907	417	989	2,707	4,682	2,002	20,629	111,510
Other	28,714	8,715	3,831	17,825	1,973	1,713	136	3,064	174	6,585	1,771	1,480	3,958	2,579	5,090	2,180	16,733	106,521

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1987(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	183	49	333	669	197	1	7	109	47	86	22	58	8	0	49	0	959	2,776
Leather	96	6	241	233	158	1	7	31	47	41	6	6	3	0	37	0	397	1,310
Other	87	43	92	436	39	0	0	77	1	45	16	52	5	0	12	0	562	1,466
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	31	12	16	1	0	2	0	99	197
Leather	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	10	45
Other	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	7	16	0	0	0	0	90	152
WOMEN'S TOTAL	49	73	170	213	54	146	3	25	5	62	100	117	70	0	83	0	874	2,043
Leather	29	38	113	126	48	25	1	8	5	29	57	15	38	0	58	0	450	1,039
Other	19	35	57	87	5	122	2	17	0	33	43	102	32	0	25	0	424	1,004
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	2	15	33	34	2	3	0	8	56	4	7	6	5	0	21	0	85	281
Leather	2	5	0	5	2	1	0	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	16	39
Other	0	10	32	30	0	2	0	6	56	0	7	6	3	0	21	0	69	241
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,691	272	334	409	127	16	21	43	2	108	64	29	339	0	273	0	1,276	6,006
Leather	292	174	84	26	20	7	16	12	2	18	6	3	8	0	71	0	94	834
Other	2,400	98	250	383	107	9	5	31	0	90	59	26	331	0	202	0	1,182	5,172
SLIPPER TOTAL	25	4	38	2	3	1	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	14	0	93	187
Leather	16	4	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	70
Other	9	0	21	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	64	117
TOTAL ALL	2,951	419	808	1,337	385	114	31	200	118	293	207	225	422	0	433	0	3,386	11,490
Leather	434	227	456	400	232	35	24	66	57	93	75	24	51	0	168	0	995	3,337
Other	2,517	192	452	937	153	133	8	133	61	200	132	201	371	0	273	0	2,391	8,153

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1987(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,729	418	5,921	17,998	5,822	53	45	1,291	1,351	3,259	355	536	235	0	2,005	0	14,225	58,243
Leather	3,191	161	5,333	8,399	4,836	53	45	1,170	1,342	1,404	139	126	92	0	1,734	0	10,675	38,700
Other	1,538	257	588	9,599	987	0	0	121	9	1,855	216	410	143	0	271	0	3,550	19,543
YOUTH'S & BOYS TOTAL	14	57	2	82	11	0	0	85	23	349	93	102	4	0	30	0	374	1,225
Leather	0	0	2	72	11	0	0	85	23	0	55	0	4	0	30	0	106	388
Other	14	57	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	349	37	102	0	0	0	0	268	837
WOMEN'S TOTAL	740	388	3,048	4,431	952	468	40	298	118	956	836	777	371	0	1,562	0	7,679	22,665
Leather	422	125	2,453	2,732	803	170	8	221	115	472	437	127	238	0	1,225	0	4,507	14,057
Other	318	263	594	1,698	149	298	32	77	3	484	399	650	133	0	337	0	3,173	8,608
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	19	45	102	532	25	17	0	272	167	36	65	38	28	0	105	0	546	1,998
Leather	19	41	3	33	22	4	0	65	0	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	140	365
Other	0	4	99	500	3	12	0	207	167	2	62	38	28	0	105	0	406	1,633
ATHLETIC TOTAL	41,424	2,502	3,633	5,057	1,829	219	103	996	25	1,597	714	278	3,255	0	3,177	0	13,690	78,500
Leather	6,355	1,165	1,338	8,767	581	124	45	309	12	389	50	49	70	0	256	0	-5,619	13,889
Other	35,069	1,337	2,296	-3,710	1,249	95	58	687	13	1,208	664	229	3,185	0	2,921	0	19,309	64,611
SLIPPERS TOTAL	169	15	187	8	32	23	0	11	11	6	10	0	0	0	45	0	516	1,033
Leather	54	15	107	0	23	23	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	421
Other	115	0	80	8	9	0	0	9	7	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	329	612
TOTAL ALL	47,095	3,424	12,893	28,108	8,669	780	188	2,954	1,696	6,204	2,093	1,732	3,907	0	6,923	0	37,030	163,665
Leather	10,040	1,507	9,235	20,003	6,276	374	98	1,853	1,497	2,306	685	302	404	0	3,244	0	9,995	67,820
Other	37,055	1,917	3,657	8,105	2,396	406	91	1,101	199	3,898	1,388	1,430	3,488	0	3,679	0	27,035	95,845

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1986(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	239	79	226	609	164	3	57	39	43	15	31	61	11	0	59	0	555	2,191
Leather	44	15	133	126	118	2	57	22	40	14	8	1	11	0	47	0	322	960
Other	195	64	93	483	46	1	0	17	3	1	23	60	0	0	12	0	233	1,231
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	3	0	3	16	0	0	12	5	0	30	7	4	27	0	2	0	82	191
Leather	2	0	2	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	37	63
Other	1	0	1	11	0	0	0	5	0	30	3	3	27	0	1	0	45	128
WOMEN'S TOTAL	51	12	139	237	56	57	129	6	8	25	139	114	5	0	26	0	746	1,750
Leather	29	3	119	55	44	25	123	4	8	10	94	33	3	0	24	0	445	1,019
Other	22	9	20	182	12	32	6	2	0	15	45	81	2	0	2	0	301	731
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	0	23	1	23	13	0	2	31	3	6	7	4	0	0	0	201	316
Leather	1	0	4	1	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	44
Other	0	0	19	0	9	13	0	2	27	2	6	7	4	0	0	0	183	272
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,067	66	183	335	123	12	30	16	12	36	58	21	184	0	262	0	849	4,254
Leather	94	33	37	36	55	3	1	9	6	9	1	2	19	0	1	0	97	403
Other	1,973	33	146	299	68	9	29	7	6	27	57	19	165	0	261	0	752	3,851
SLIPPER TOTAL	18	0	28	2	4	5	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	0	26	0	165	264
Leather	12	0	6	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	16	51
Other	6	0	22	2	4	4	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	18	0	149	213
TOTAL ALL	2,378	158	603	1,200	371	91	229	73	94	115	241	210	231	0	374	0	2,598	8,966
Leather	182	51	301	223	231	31	194	38	59	34	108	39	33	0	81	0	935	2,540
Other	2,197	106	301	977	139	59	35	34	36	81	134	171	198	0	294	0	1,663	6,426

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,919	426	3,733	12,921	3,893	31	349	1,223	1,023	468	291	34	129	0	1,951	0	10,094	40,485
Leather	1,426	227	3,200	3,573	3,461	28	349	831	919	447	141	34	129	0	1,564	0	7,224	23,553
Other	2,493	199	533	9,348	432	3	0	392	104	21	150	0	0	0	387	0	2,870	16,932
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	49	0	53	183	0	2	26	75	0	362	65	23	35	0	21	0	694	1,588
Leather	38	0	24	114	0	0	26	0	0	0	44	6	0	0	1	0	425	678
Other	11	0	29	69	0	2	0	75	0	362	21	17	35	0	20	0	269	910
WOMEN'S TOTAL	997	76	2,564	4,674	1,219	348	1,238	114	27	501	1,145	878	32	0	489	0	7,276	21,578
Leather	512	25	2,228	1,490	986	184	1,223	78	27	204	771	243	20	0	451	0	4,707	13,149
Other	485	51	336	3,184	233	164	15	36	0	297	374	635	12	0	38	0	2,569	8,429
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	23	0	136	21	600	56	0	21	107	40	26	48	40	0	0	0	824	1,942
Leather	21	0	64	21	364	0	0	0	12	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	271	762
Other	2	0	72	0	236	56	0	21	95	34	25	46	40	0	0	0	553	1,180
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,215	529	1,996	3,639	2,221	176	84	400	226	556	631	172	1,548	0	2,343	5	9,960	49,701
Leather	1,751	214	557	890	1,543	79	14	197	154	138	24	13	54	0	44	0	1,881	7,553
Other	23,464	315	1,439	2,749	678	97	70	203	72	418	607	159	1,494	0	2,299	5	8,079	42,148
SLIPPER TOTAL	182	1	195	24	58	15	1	26	2	47	2	21	0	0	180	0	771	1,525
Leather	111	1	71	0	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	15	0	0	67	0	245	530
Other	71	0	124	24	58	10	0	14	0	47	2	6	0	0	113	0	526	995
TOTAL ALL	30,383	1,031	8,678	21,463	7,990	627	1,697	1,860	1,387	1,974	2,159	1,655	1,784	0	4,985	5	29,619	116,790
Leather	3,859	467	6,144	6,088	6,354	296	1,613	1,118	1,114	795	981	313	203	0	2,127	0	14,753	46,225
Other	26,526	565	2,533	15,374	1,637	332	85	741	271	1,179	1,179	863	1,581	0	2,857	5	14,866	70,565

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1985(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	162	148	44	68	15	187	19	92	9	27	34	13	40	28	34	364	1,508
Leather	53	5	79	25	56	6	187	12	78	9	16	5	12	4	26	0	193	766
Other	170	157	69	19	12	9	0	7	14	0	11	29	1	36	2	34	171	742
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	8	1	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	46	83
Leather	8	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	57
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	7	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	93	12	117	836	85	92	14	27	13	15	95	67	11	156	18	0	680	2,331
Leather	37	8	108	17	82	34	0	19	10	9	69	36	9	37	13	0	385	873
Other	56	4	9	819	3	58	14	8	3	6	26	31	2	119	5	0	295	1,458
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	0	52	5	11	14	0	0	18	1	10	19	1	29	1	0	113	274
Leather	0	0	2	5	10	6	0	0	1	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	7	47
Other	0	0	50	0	1	8	0	0	17	1	10	5	0	28	1	0	106	227
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,405	49	98	88	212	37	12	16	27	44	45	5	137	11	105	0	479	3,770
Leather	90	20	20	11	20	3	0	2	4	9	2	0	1	0	19	0	60	261
Other	2,315	29	78	77	192	34	12	14	23	35	43	5	136	11	86	0	419	3,509
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	0	32	0	12	0	0	5	0	21	2	0	0	37	12	0	137	270
Leather	1	0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	39	65
Other	9	0	22	0	7	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	36	11	0	98	205
TOTAL ALL	2,740	224	451	972	398	157	226	67	150	90	188	125	162	275	163	34	1,818	8,236
Leather	189	33	223	58	173	49	191	38	93	29	90	55	23	43	59	0	721	2,069
Other	2,551	633	228	915	215	109	34	29	57	61	98	70	140	232	105	34	1,097	6,167

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1985(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,262	551	2,425	1,176	1,756	203	1,211	624	2,233	341	291	392	137	273	845	12	7,745	23,477
Leather	1,389	104	1,944	788	1,437	135	1,208	488	2,128	331	180	117	130	36	796	0	5,295	16,504
Other	1,873	447	481	388	319	68	3	136	105	10	111	275	7	239	49	12	2,450	6,973
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	125	11	35	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	52	1	2	11	0	0	307	573
Leather	124	0	35	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	22	0	2	0	0	0	252	459
Other	1	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	0	11	0	0	55	114
WOMEN'S TOTAL	877	96	2,030	13,409	1,711	637	63	245	253	230	889	491	120	737	276	0	6,746	28,810
Leather	270	56	1,914	368	1,642	308	0	168	242	160	664	264	87	216	204	0	4,278	10,841
Other	607	40	116	13,041	69	329	63	77	11	70	225	227	33	521	72	0	2,468	17,969
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	4	0	179	43	254	68	0	0	102	11	70	72	14	139	27	0	469	1,452
Leather	0	0	30	43	247	43	0	0	15	0	10	40	14	3	0	0	75	520
Other	4	0	149	0	7	25	0	0	87	11	60	32	0	136	27	0	394	932
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,269	543	1,541	1,069	2,071	450	150	260	397	838	366	28	832	67	1,256	0	5,854	40,991
Leather	1,631	260	292	346	522	36	11	10	133	240	20	0	8	0	308	0	1,071	4,888
Other	23,638	283	1,249	723	1,549	414	139	250	264	598	346	28	824	67	948	0	4,783	36,103
SLIPPER TOTAL	117	2	148	1	78	0	5	34	1	110	12	2	2	39	88	0	831	1,470
Leather	3	2	52	0	47	0	0	34	0	28	3	0	0	3	7	0	310	489
Other	114	0	96	1	31	0	5	0	1	82	9	2	2	36	81	0	521	981
TOTAL ALL	29,652	1,203	6,358	15,698	5,871	1,358	1,458	1,164	2,986	1,530	1,681	985	1,106	1,266	2,492	12	21,952	96,773
Leather	3,417	422	4,267	1,545	3,895	522	1,243	700	2,518	759	899	421	241	256	1,315	0	11,281	33,701
Other	26,237	781	2,091	14,153	1,975	836	215	463	468	771	781	565	866	1,010	1,177	12	10,671	63,072

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	493	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	0	319	704
Other	169	491	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	3	0	29	57
Leather	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	24
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	23	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	54	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	64	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	0	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	0	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	14	30	1	0	61	70	0	41	2	10	9	4	11	0	0	145	399
Leather	0	0	5	0	0	17	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	0	0	60	98
Other	0	14	25	1	0	44	63	0	41	2	7	8	4	6	0	0	86	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	0	466	3,797
Leather	93	13	5	13	31	21	0	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	0	76	323
Other	2,440	58	93	90	26	20	1	26	78	62	35	20	70	9	56	0	390	3,474
SLIPPER TOTAL	9	13	150	1	11	4	1	1	2	39	2	2	13	2	23	0	86	359
Leather	2	13	41	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	7	1	1	0	35	105
Other	7	0	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	1	2	6	1	22	0	51	254
TOTAL ALL	2,821	627	567	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	152	132	124	1,760	8,480
Leather	170	33	244	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	0	738	2,009
Other	2,653	604	324	474	84	566	136	173	141	107	93	100	116	105	93	124	1,022	6,471

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1984(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,595	808	2,709	1,719	1,887	142	150	510	1,095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10,867	25,955
Leather	1,564	53	2,270	1,027	1,388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8,820	17,937
Other	2,031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2,047	8,018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	0	0	4	13	0	0	3	16	0	26	24	2	0	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	19	3	0	0	110	276
Other	0	2	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	1	2	0	7	21	2	0	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1,826	7,873	2,017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	0	5,862	23,721
Leather	267	49	1,603	556	1,560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	0	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7,317	457	352	352	252	0	69	319	413	172	357	176	0	2,307	13,296
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	60	144	16	1	400	491	0	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	781	2,318
Leather	0	0	58	0	1	176	64	0	0	0	31	9	3	28	0	0	335	705
Other	0	60	86	16	0	224	427	0	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1,613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27,284	646	1,615	1,664	1,183	517	12	389	1,241	920	277	202	586	119	1,435	0	5,526	43,616
Leather	1,368	139	503	342	787	260	0	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	0	920	5,302
Other	25,916	507	1,112	1,322	396	257	12	355	1,042	660	213	165	506	57	1,188	0	4,606	38,314
SLIPPER TOTAL	84	7	534	24	106	7	1	14	3	173	5	17	75	8	203	0	880	2,141
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	0	9	0	9	3	0	27	7	10	0	285	653
Other	56	0	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	0	595	1,488
TOTAL ALL	31,641	1,722	6,923	11,294	5,195	2,015	1,114	1,292	2,887	2,149	1,568	1,274	1,269	887	2,713	110	24,087	98,142
Leather	3,251	257	4,765	1,926	3,763	1,147	229	527	1,140	1,176	938	482	316	315	1,039	2	14,025	35,298
Other	28,390	1,467	2,158	9,370	1,431	869	885	764	1,743	975	630	791	953	572	1,674	108	10,062	62,844

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1983(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	82	398	182	104	145	9	15	10	54	58	41	35	7	30	60	17	676	1,922
Leather	37	18	70	82	112	1	8	7	34	24	20	19	4	9	15	0	293	753
Other	45	380	112	22	33	8	7	2	20	34	21	16	3	21	45	17	383	1,169
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	0	1	8	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	10	6	13	2	0	0	35	85
Leather	0	1	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	13	33
Other	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	4	5	13	1	0	0	22	52
WOMEN'S TOTAL	47	17	230	433	44	134	124	14	8	11	182	113	9	86	14	0	667	2,133
Leather	8	12	174	30	39	82	6	13	8	5	74	33	6	35	7	0	384	915
Other	39	5	56	403	5	53	118	1	0	6	108	80	3	51	7	0	283	1,218
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	5	31	4	20	86	126	0	75	0	38	40	5	7	1	0	224	663
Leather	0	0	5	4	19	42	0	0	3	0	11	1	0	3	0	0	43	132
Other	1	5	26	0	1	43	126	0	73	0	27	39	4	4	1	0	180	531
ATHLETIC TOTAL	881	29	263	39	76	48	24	21	93	120	49	60	25	13	60	0	336	2,137
Leather	119	9	50	8	24	29	2	5	41	18	2	8	5	6	5	0	117	449
Other	762	20	213	31	52	19	22	16	52	102	46	52	20	7	55	0	218	1,688
SLIPPER TOTAL	19	3	206	3	18	12	0	18	3	10	1	5	4	13	22	0	220	558
Leather	9	3	41	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	75	141
Other	10	0	165	1	17	12	0	15	3	9	0	2	4	12	21	0	145	417
TOTAL ALL	1,032	456	920	584	307	290	293	63	233	198	322	221	63	151	159	17	2,157	7,496
Leather	173	43	348	126	198	154	15	29	86	48	114	65	15	55	29	0	925	2,423
Other	857	410	572	457	110	136	278	34	148	151	207	194	47	96	129	17	1,232	5,073

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1983(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,087	1,055	3,224	3,003	3,427	152	213	351	1,296	836	598	557	106	0	565	24	N/A	28,380
Leather	1,394	213	2,463	2,518	2,928	72	47	296	1,016	719	332	365	106	0	454	24	N/A	20,511
Other	693	842	761	485	499	80	166	55	280	117	266	192	0	0	111	0	N/A	7,869
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	7	3	74	0	70	30	10	0	2	0	80	33	28	0	0	0	N/A	583
Leather	7	3	74	0	52	0	6	0	2	0	54	6	0	0	0	0	N/A	336
Other	0	0	0	0	18	30	3	0	0	0	26	27	28	0	0	0	N/A	247
WOMEN'S TOTAL	644	145	3,219	7,386	1,031	2,327	153	175	231	181	1,526	1,042	132	0	194	0	N/A	25,113
Leather	214	109	2,702	643	901	1,323	38	161	228	127	721	334	78	0	158	0	N/A	11,654
Other	430	36	517	6,743	130	1,004	115	14	3	54	805	708	54	0	36	0	N/A	13,459
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	10	25	100	85	113	602	15	0	341	3	303	114	24	0	6	1	N/A	3,287
Leather	4	2	28	84	102	574	2	0	14	0	97	9	8	0	2	1	N/A	1,183
Other	6	23	72	1	11	28	12	0	326	3	206	105	16	0	4	0	N/A	2,104
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,735	330	2,801	325	1,341	401	85	399	2,044	1,768	290	253	215	0	1,186	0	N/A	29,568
Leather	1,890	98	1,176	191	427	384	17	75	966	307	33	161	0	0	71	0	N/A	7,861
Other	8,845	232	1,625	134	914	16	68	324	1,077	1,461	257	92	215	0	1,115	0	N/A	21,707
SLIPPER TOTAL	149	4	433	86	160	3	30	56	8	100	6	25	55	0	254	0	N/A	3,074
Leather	70	4	103	73	11	0	11	20	0	10	4	11	0	0	28	0	N/A	1,108
Other	79	0	330	13	149	3	18	36	8	90	2	14	55	0	226	0	N/A	1,966
TOTAL ALL	13,633	1,563	9,851	10,887	6,140	2,342	1,302	980	3,922	2,889	2,802	993	568	0	2,205	25	N/A	90,004
Leather	3,579	429	6,546	3,509	4,421	2,353	122	552	2,227	1,163	1,241	886	191	0	713	25	N/A	42,653
Other	10,053	1,133	3,305	7,376	1,721	1,162	383	429	1,694	1,725	1,562	1,138	367	0	1,492	0	N/A	47,351

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	77	680	259	166	174	14	19	16	96	34	39	36	6	0	25	1	1,183	2,826
Leather	54	142	126	148	95	4	2	14	85	29	16	24	6	0	21	1	488	1,255
Other	23	538	133	18	79	10	17	2	11	5	23	12	0	0	4	0	695	1,571
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	2	2	11	2	1	4	29	0	4	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	63	129
Leather	1	2	11	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	28	53
Other	1	0	0	2	0	4	27	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	35	252	239	107	35	262	31	13	8	26	264	161	32	0	16	0	909	2,391
Leather	10	156	162	66	23	154	7	9	4	8	75	54	28	0	12	0	493	1,261
Other	25	96	77	41	12	107	25	5	4	18	189	107	4	0	4	0	416	1,130
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	8	33	52	10	10	56	3	0	63	1	87	87	0	0	20	0	252	682
Leather	5	7	25	1	2	52	0	0	2	0	20	8	0	0	0	0	49	171
Other	3	26	27	9	8	4	2	0	61	1	67	79	0	0	20	0	203	511
ATHLETIC TOTAL	718	86	335	11	58	41	14	15	25	54	37	27	8	0	47	0	621	2,096
Leather	159	24	69	5	12	26	3	3	14	14	3	6	5	0	15	0	189	547
Other	559	62	266	6	46	15	11	12	11	40	34	21	3	0	32	0	432	1,549
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	29	290	3	29	0	7	21	32	34	5	7	7	0	38	0	255	765
Leather	5	24	69	0	10	0	4	0	31	8	2	4	0	0	9	0	113	280
Other	5	5	221	3	19	0	3	21	1	26	3	3	6	0	29	0	141	485
TOTAL ALL	850	1,068	1,186	298	307	377	103	66	228	151	438	320	53	0	145	1	3,283	8,890
Leather	234	355	462	220	143	236	18	27	136	59	119	99	39	0	57	1	1,360	3,567
Other	616	727	724	79	164	141	85	39	92	90	319	222	13	0	89	0	1,923	5,323

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,310	2,374	4,754	5,335	3,425	152	213	607	2,764	822	416	648	147	0	536	24	17,438	41,966
Leather	1,903	1,135	3,869	4,829	2,380	72	47	559	2,594	720	255	509	147	0	470	24	12,142	31,655
Other	407	1,239	885	506	1,045	80	166	48	170	102	161	139	0	0	66	0	5,296	10,311
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	23	16	121	59	19	30	10	0	88	4	55	28	0	0	0	0	375	827
Leather	9	15	121	1	19	0	6	0	8	4	37	25	0	0	0	0	198	443
Other	14	1	0	58	0	30	3	0	80	0	18	3	0	0	0	0	177	384
WOMEN'S TOTAL	729	1,279	3,404	2,158	708	2,327	153	200	105	203	2,031	1,518	238	0	182	0	8,204	23,439
Leather	223	699	2,628	982	472	1,323	38	132	37	94	701	521	204	0	149	0	5,021	13,224
Other	506	580	776	1,176	236	1,004	115	68	68	109	1,330	997	34	0	33	0	3,183	10,215
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	82	132	227	242	188	602	15	2	273	12	589	369	1	0	14	1	1,265	4,013
Leather	40	53	84	32	31	574	2	0	25	2	155	72	1	0	1	1	388	1,461
Other	42	79	143	210	157	28	12	2	248	10	434	297	0	0	13	0	877	2,552
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,930	907	3,210	245	858	401	85	392	522	864	295	188	121	0	791	0	8,069	27,877
Leather	3,862	290	1,240	115	233	384	17	66	344	234	25	65	89	0	232	0	2,638	9,834
Other	7,068	617	1,970	130	625	16	68	326	178	630	270	123	32	0	559	0	5,431	18,043
SLIPPER TOTAL	110	42	526	41	327	3	30	110	56	214	33	47	55	0	336	0	1,526	3,457
Leather	61	28	234	0	141	0	11	3	52	61	19	26	2	0	62	0	619	1,319
Other	49	14	292	41	186	3	18	107	4	153	14	21	54	0	274	0	907	2,138
TOTAL ALL	14,185	4,749	12,241	8,080	5,524	3,515	505	1,311	3,808	2,118	2,419	2,798	562	0	1,858	25	36,877	101,579
Leather	6,098	2,220	8,176	5,959	3,276	2,353	122	760	3,059	1,115	1,192	1,218	443	0	914	25	21,005	57,936
Other	8,086	2,530	4,066	2,121	2,249	1,162	383	551	748	1,004	2,227	1,580	119	0	945	0	15,871	43,643

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1983-1988

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	1983			1984			1985			1986			1987			1988		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
JAPAN	356	3,695	10.38	495	5,552	11.22	341	4,588	13.45	428	5,867	13.71	164	3,042	18.52	37	634	17.09
BAHAMAS	180	1,349	7.49	139	1,049	7.55	145	1,106	7.63	124	845	6.81	47	342	7.33	57	406	7.11
CANADA	123	712	5.79	86	497	5.78	68	404	5.94	63	446	7.08	88	679	7.76	41	381	9.25
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	54	376	6.96	46	304	6.61	0	0	N/A	11	130	12.16	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
WEST GERMANY	5	44	9.44	40	427	10.68	3	36	12.34	5	46	9.58	10	180	18.33	63	807	12.75
PANAMA	37	282	7.60	25	215	8.45	6	27	4.75	1	16	14.38	3	19	5.54	0	0	N/A
OTHER	448	3,513	7.84	290	2,167	7.48	245	2,279	9.29	407	3,772	9.28	522	6,145	11.77	582	6,200	10.66
WORLD TOTAL	1,203	9,971	8.29	1,121	10,211	9.11	808	8,440	10.45	1,038	11,122	10.71	834	10,406	12.48	780	8,428	10.80

NOTE : Average values computed from unrounded data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

Page

MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS 147
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 148
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 149
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 150-169
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 170-176
CONTACT LIST 177-178

THE FIVE MARKET SEGMENTS TO BE REPORTED ON ARE DEFINED BY BOTH AGE AND SIZE TO REALISTICALLY REFLECT THE MARKET - - -

WEARERS AGE	AGE/SIZE MATRIX FOR SEGMENT DEFINITION				
	INFANTS	MALE YOUTH	MISSES	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE
Under 2	All Sizes				
2	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
3	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
4	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
5	4-8	1-3½ and 8½ & over	1-3½ and 8½ & over		
6		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
7		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
8		1-3½ and 4 & over	Under 4		4 & over
9		Under 6 and 11 and over	Under 4	6 - 11	4 & over
10 & over		Under 6	Under 4	6 & over	4 & over

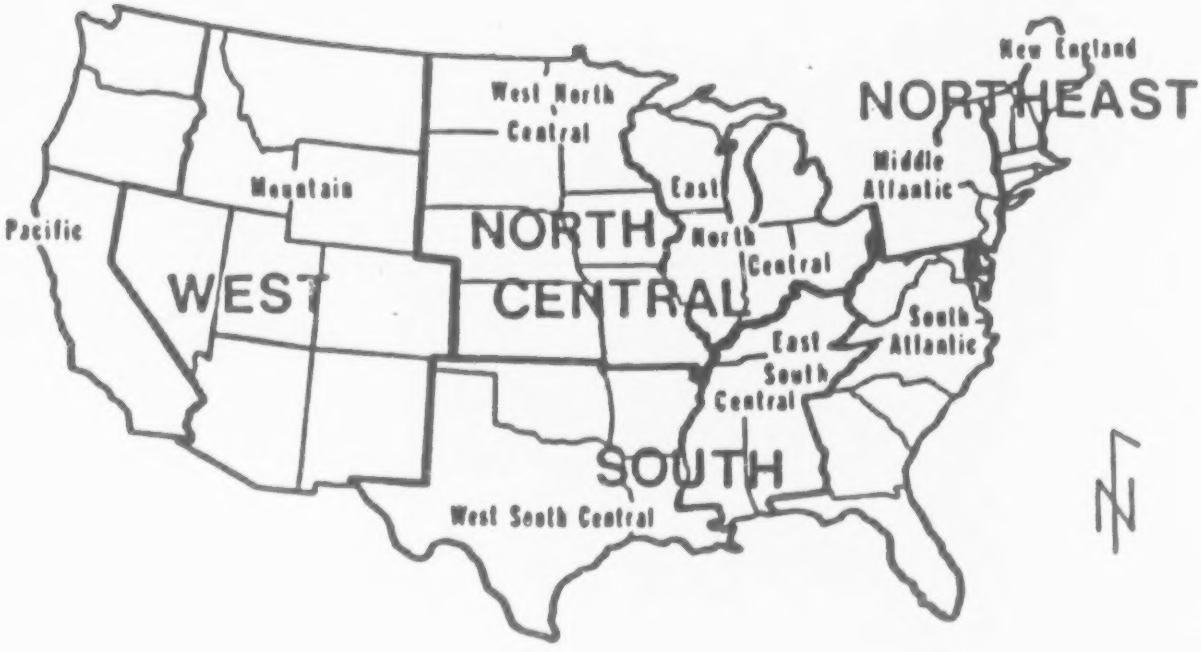
CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS -	ONLY SEARS, PENNEY AND WARDS INCLUDING BOTH THEIR RETAIL AND CATALOG BUSINESSES
DEPARTMENT STORES -	MACY'S, J.L. HUDSON, NIEMAN MARCUS, ETC.
DISCOUNT STORES -	K-MART, TARGET, GOLD CIRCLE, VENTURE, WAL-MART, ETC.
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES -	CASUAL CORNER, BROOKS BROTHERS, J. RIGGINS, ETC.
FAMILY SHOE STORES -	KINNEY, THOM MCAN, PAYLESS, FAYVA, ETC.
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES -	FLORSHEIM, RED CROSS, NATURALIZER, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS -	INCLUDES DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS STORES SALES
MAIL ORDER -	L.L. BEAN, EDDIE BAUER, MASON'S, ETC.
FACTORY OUTLETS -	
ALL OTHER OUTLETS -	ALL REMAINING STORES INCLUDING VARIETY STORES, DRUG, GROCERY, ARMY/SURPLUS, PX, ETC.

APPENDIX II

APPENDIX III

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


New England
NORTHEAST
Middle Atlantic
West North Central
Mountain
Pacific
NORTH CENTRAL
East North Central
WEST
South Atlantic
East South Central
SOUTH
West South Central
N

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES
1990

For Use in Classification of Imported Merchandise
for Rate of Duty and Statistical Purposes

USITC PUBLICATION 2232

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

    (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

    (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

    (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

    (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

    (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

    (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

    (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

    (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

    (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

    (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

    (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10. Provisions for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outer soles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(d) and 1(e);

   (g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

   (h) The term "house slippers" covers:

      (i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

      (ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

      (iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00 0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap......................................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	00 2	Covering the knee........................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00 5	Ski-boots..........................	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00 8	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined...	prs.....	6.6%	Free (IL) 5.2% (CA)	25%
6401.92.90	00 2	Other..........................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
6401.99		Other:				
		Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00 8	Designed for use without closures......................	prs.....	25%	Free (IL) 20% (CA)	50%
6401.99.60	00 1	Other.........................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
		Other:				
6401.99.80	00 7	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)............	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6401.99.90	00 5	Other.........................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
		Sports footwear:				
6402.11.00	00 8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6402.19		Other:				
6402.19.10		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)		6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	20 4	For men	prs.			
	40 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 5	For women and misses	prs.			
	80 1	For children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.19.30		Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	30 8	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.50		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 3	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 6	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.70		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 9	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 2	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.20.00	00 7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	prs.	2.4%	Free (A,E,IL) 1.9% (CA)	35%

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1990)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.30		Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.30.30	00 9	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6402.30.50	00 4	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs.	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6402.30.60	00 2	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
6402.30.70	00 0	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.30.80	00 8	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.30.90	00 6	Valued over $12/pair	prs.	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
6402.91		Other footwear:				
		Covering the ankle:				
6402.91.40		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather		6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	15 6	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	60 0	For misses	prs.			
	75 3	For infants and children	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
		Other:				
6402.91.50		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather............	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men..................	prs.			
	60 7	For women................	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons.........	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.91.60		Valued not over $3/pair...	....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	64%
	30 2	For men.............	prs.			
	60 5	For women...........	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair..........	....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 0	For men.............	prs.			
	60 3	For women...........	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair...........	....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 8	For men.............	prs.			
	60 1	For women...........	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair......	....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men.............	prs.			
	60 9	For women...........	prs.			
	90 3	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.99		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.05		Made on a base or platform of wood.......................	....	8%	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men..................	prs.			
	60 5	For women................	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons.........	prs.			
6402.99.10		Made on a base or platform of cork................	....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men..................	prs.			
	60 8	For women................	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons.........	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other footwear (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) (con.):				
6402.99.15		Other..........................	....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	10 4	House slippers............	prs.			
	15 9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like........	prs.			
		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding:				
	20 2	For men.............	prs.			
	25 7	For women...........	prs.			
	30 0	For other persons....	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 8	For men.............	prs.			
	50 5	For youths and boys..	prs.			
	60 3	For women...........	prs.			
	70 1	For misses..........	prs.			
	80 9	For children........	prs.			
	90 7	For infants.........	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.............	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 3	For men..................	prs.			
	60 6	For women................	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons.........	prs.			
6402.99.30		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper..........................	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	20 3	House slippers...........	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men.............	prs.			
	60 4	For women...........	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons....	prs.			

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1990)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6402.99.60		Valued not over $3/pair...	....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	15 3	House slippers.......	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 4	For men.........	prs.			
	60 7	For women.......	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons...........	prs.			
6402.99.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair..........	....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15 1	House slippers.......	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 2	For men.........	prs.			
	60 5	For women.......	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons...........	prs.			
6402.99.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair............	....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 0	For men.............	prs.			
	60 3	For women...........	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.99.90		Valued over $12/pair......	....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 8	For men.............	prs.			
	60 1	For women...........	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons....	prs.			
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
		Sports footwear:				
6403.11		Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:				
6403.11.30	00 1	Welt footwear......................	prs.....	Free		20%
6403.11.60	00 4	Other...............................	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
6403.19		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:				
6403.19.15	00 2	Welt footwear.................	prs.....	5%	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
6403.19.45		Other.........................	....	8.5%	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.......	prs.			
	90 7	Other.....................	prs.			
6403.19.60		For other persons...................	....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women and misses:				
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.......	prs.			
	60 3	Other.....................	prs.			
	90 7	For children and infants.......	prs.			
6403.20.00	00 6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe......	prs.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
6403.30.00	00 4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap................................	prs.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
6403.40		Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30		Welt footwear..........................	....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers................	prs.			
	90 7	Other..............................	prs.			
6403.40.60	00 9	Other..................................	prs.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
6403.51		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 6	Other	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	75 2	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.51.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 8	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 9	Other	prs.			
	60 2	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	15 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 3	Other	prs.			
	45 6	For misses	prs			
	60 5	For children	prs.			
	75 9	For infants	prs.			
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% 1/	Free (IL) 2% (CA)	10%
	20 9	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	50 2	For misses	prs.			
	60 0	For children and infants	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	20 0	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40 6	Other	prs.			
	45 1	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	80 7	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.59.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	40 9	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 4	Other	prs.			
	80 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45 8	Other	prs.			
	60 8	For misses	prs.			
	75 1	For children	prs.			
	90 2	For infants	prs.			
		Other footwear:				
6403.91		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 1	Other	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	75 4	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1990)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty General	Rates of Duty Special	2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
		Other:				
6403.91.60		For men, youths and boys.......	....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	20 3	Work footwear............	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 1	With pigskin uppers..........	prs.			
	40 9	Other...........	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 6	With pigskin uppers..........	prs.			
	60 4	Other...........	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	70 2	With pigskin uppers.......	prs.			
	80 0	Other......	prs.			
	90 8	For youths and boys............	prs.			
6403.91.90		For other persons.............	....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	20 7	Work footwear............	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers..........	prs.			
	40 3	Other...........	prs.			
	50 0	For misses...........	prs.			
	60 8	For children.........	prs.			
	70 6	For infants..........	prs.			
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.20		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood...........................	....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men.......................	prs.			
	60 5	For women.....................	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons.............	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.99.40		Welt footwear..................	....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	30 8	Other................	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers..........	prs.			
	60 1	Other...........	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys..	prs.			
	75 4	For women............	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants..........	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1990)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1 General	1 Special	2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6403.99.60		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys......................	....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	15 2	House slippers.......	prs.			
	20 5	Work footwear........	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 3	With pigskin uppers.......	prs.			
	40 1	Other......	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 8	With pigskin uppers.......	prs.			
	60 6	Other......	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	70 4	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	80 2	Other....	prs.			
	90 0	For youths and boys...	prs.			
6403.99.75		For other persons:				
		Valued not over $2.50/pair...........	....	15% 1/	Free (IL) 12% (CA)	20%
	15 5	House slippers..	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30 6	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	60 9	Other.	prs.			
	90 3	For misses, children and infants......	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		For other persons (con.):				
6403.99.90		Valued over $2.50/pair...........	....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	05 8	House slippers..	prs.			
	10 1	Work footwear...	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for women and misses:				
	20 9	With pigskin uppers...	prs.			
	30 7	Other....	prs.			
	40 5	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for children and infants....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	50 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 0	Other..	prs.			
	70 8	For misses...	prs.			
	80 6	For children..	prs.			
	90 4	For infants.	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	2
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather............	....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men........................	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys............	prs.			
	60 9	For women......................	prs.			
	75 2	For misses.....................	prs.			
	90 3	For children and infants.......	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.11.40	00 8	Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel...............	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
6404.11.50	00 5	Other......................	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.11.60		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel...............	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 7	For men..............	prs.			
	60 0	For women............	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons....	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States (1990)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair (con.):				
6404.11.70		Other	....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair	....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	35%
	20 7	For men	prs.			
	40 3	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	80 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers	... .	7.5%	Free (IL) 6% (CA)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15 2	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 5	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty General	Rates of Duty Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper (con.):				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19.30		Other	....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15 5	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.35		Other	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.19.40		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.50		Other	....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General		2
				General	Special	
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.19.60		Sewing soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel..............	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 9	For men..............	prs.			
	60 2	For women............	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons....	prs.			
6404.19.70		Other......................	....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15 6	House slippers.......	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 7	For men.........	prs.			
	60 0	For women.......	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons.........	prs.			
6404.19.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair..................	....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 5	For men....................	prs.			
	60 8	For women..................	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons.........	prs.			
6404.19.90		Valued over $12/pair...........	....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 3	For men....................	prs.			
	60 6	For women..................	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons.........	prs.			
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
		Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20		Valued not over $2.50/pair..........	....	15%	Free (IL) 12% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men.........................	prs.			
	60 8	For women.......................	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons..............	prs.			
6404.20.40		Valued over $2.50/pair..........	....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men.........................	prs.			
	60 4	For women.......................	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons..............	prs.			
6404.20.60		Other...................................	....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	40 6	For men............................	prs.			
	60 9	For women..........................	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons..................	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	2
6405		Other footwear:				
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather		10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers		7.5%	Free (IL) 6% (CA)	35%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt		2.8%	Free (IL) 2.2% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men (450)	prs. v kg			
	60 8	For women (450)	prs. v kg			
	90 2	For other persons (450)	prs. v kg			
6405.20.90		Other		12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
	15 8	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 9	For men	prs.			
	60 2	For women	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons	prs.			
6405.90		Other:				
6405.90.20	00 5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.	7.5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 6% (CA)	35%
6405.90.90	00 0	Other	prs.	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
		Formed uppers:				
		Of leather or composition leather:				
6406.10.05	00 0	For men, youths and boys	prs.	8.5%	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
6406.10.10	00 3	For other persons	prs.	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		Of textile materials:				
6406.10.20		Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather		10.5%	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	20%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
6406.10.25	00 6	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
6406.10.30	00 9	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.50/pr. + 66%
6406.10.35	00 4	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.50/pr. + 35%
6406.10.40	00 7	Valued over $12/pair	prs.	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Formed uppers (con.):				
		Other:				
6406.10.45	00 2	Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather......	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6406.10.50	00 4	Other..............................	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00 2	Of rubber or plastics................	prs.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
6406.10.65	00 7	Of leather...........................	prs.....	3.7%	Free (A*,E,IL) 2.9% (CA)	15%
6406.10.70	00 0	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather...........................	prs.....	Free		35%
		Other:				
6406.10.75		Of cotton..........................	....	11.2%	3.4% (IL) 8.9% (CA)	62.3%
	30 9	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials..................	prs.			
	60 2	Other.................(369)	prs....v kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1		2
				General	Special	
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):				
6406.10.90		Other		9%	Free (E*) 2.7% (IL) 7.2% (CA)	76.5%
	15 1	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs.			
		Other:				
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20 4	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	prs. kg	v		
	40 0	Of man-made fibers (669)	prs. kg	v		
	60 5	Other (899)	prs. kg	v		
	90 9	Other	X			
6406.20.00	00 3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
		Other:				
6406.91.00	00 7	Of wood	X	5.1%	Free (A,E,IL) 4% (CA)	33-1/3%
6406.99		Of other materials:				
6406.99.15		Of textile materials		17%	5.1% (IL) 13.6% (CA)	72%
		Of man-made fibers:				
	20 8	Leg-warmers (659)	doz. kg	v		
	40 4	Other (659)	doz. kg	v		
		Other:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	50 1	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg	v		
	60 9	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	v		
	70 7	Other (859)	doz. kg	v		
	80 5	Other	doz. kg	v		
6406.99.30		Of rubber or plastics		5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
	30 7	Bottoms	X			
	60 0	Other	X			
6406.99.60	00 6	Of leather	X	5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 4% (CA)	15%
6406.99.90	00 0	Other	kg	18%	Free (A,E,IL) 12.2% (CA)	45%

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sport footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10.■

5. For the purposes of this chapter--

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measure at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(e) and 1(f);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

  (1) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular ruber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

  (2) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

  (3) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot have sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which then measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401.10.0000	0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6401.91.0000	2	Covering the knee	Prs.
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.3000	5	Ski-boots	Prs.
6401.92.7000	6	Other	Prs.
6401.99.0000	4	Other	Prs.
6402		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
		Sports footwear:	
6402.11.0000	8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Prs.
6402.19.0000	0	Other	Prs.
6402.20.0000	7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Prs.
6402.30.0000	5	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6402.91		Covering the ankle:	
6402.91.1500	4	For men	Prs.
6402.91.2500	2	For women	Prs.
6402.91.3500	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6402 (con.)		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic (con.):	
		Other footwear (con.):	
6402.99		Other:	
6402.99.1000■	1	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood or cork..	Prs.
6402.99.1200■	9	House slippers..	Prs.
6402.99.1515	9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like..................	Prs.
		Other:	
6402.99.5100	1	For men..	Prs.
6402.99.5400	8	For women..	Prs.
6402.99.5700	5	For other persons..........................	Prs.
6403		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
		Sports footwear:	
6403.11.0000	7	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.........	Prs.
6403.19.0000	9	Other..	Prs.
6403.20.0000	6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe..	Prs.
6403.30.0000	4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap..	Prs.
6403.40.0000	2	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap..	Prs.
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51		Covering the ankle:	
6403.51.1000	6	For men..	Prs.
6403.51.2000	4	For women..	Prs.
6403.51.4000	0	For other persons..............................	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6403 (con.)		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):	
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con):	
6403.59		Other:	
6403.59.2500	1	For men	Prs.
6403.59.4500	7	For women..	Prs.
6403.59.6500	2	For other persons...........................	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6403.91		Covering the ankle:	
6403.91.1000	8	Work footwear..	Prs.
6403.91.1500	3	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men, youth and boys..	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.91.2000	6	For men..	Prs.
6403.91.4000	2	For women..	Prs.
6403.91.8000	3	For other persons...........................	Prs.
6403.99		Other:	
6403.99.1500■	5	House slippers..	Prs.
6403.99.2500	3	Work footwear..	Prs.
6403.99.3500	1	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like...................	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.99.5500	6	For men	Prs.
6403.99.6500	4	For women..	Prs.
6403.99.8500	0	For other persons...........................	Prs.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11.0000	6	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like..........	Prs.
6404.19		Other:	
6404.19.1000■	6	House slippers..	Prs.
		Other:■	
6404.19.4500	5	For men..	Prs.
6404.19.5500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.19.6500	0	For other persons...........................	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile (con.):	
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404.20.2500	6	For men	Prs.
6404.20.4500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.20.6500	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405		Other footwear:	
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
6405.10.0030	0	For men	Prs.
6405.10.0060	3	For women	Prs.
6405.10.0090	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:	
6405.20.1500■	7	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6405.20.2500	5	For men	Prs.
6405.20.4500	1	For women	Prs.
6405.20.6500	6	For other persons	Prs.
6405.90		Other:	
6405.90.2000	5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.
6405.90.9000	0	Other	Prs.
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406.10.0000	5	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	X
6406.20.0000	3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X
		Other:	
6406.91.0000	7	Of wood	X
6406.99		Of other material:	
6406.99.1530	6	Leg warmers	Doz. kg
6406.99.9500	5	Other	X

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
GENERAL QUESTIONS ON FOOTWEAR MANUAL	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS	MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS	(202) 741-4000
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	FRANK CONGELIO BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5070
EMPLOYMENT, COUNTY DATA COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	ANDY PEKALA CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7313
EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1172
EXPORTS	BRYANT WHETSTONE CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5138
RETAIL SALES CONSUMER SURVEY	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	ANDY KRAYNAK CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-2553
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	PATRICIA CAPDEVIELLE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-9291
IMPORTS	JAMIE BYRON U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	(202) 377-4034
LEATHER STATISTICS	RITA V. COPELMAN LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA	(202) 785-9400
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	JACK DRAGO CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7038
MONTHLY RETAIL SALES	CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7128
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	CLINT McCULLEY BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	(202) 523-0836
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX	MARY MURPHEY BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5127
PRODUCTIVITY	OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY & TECHNOLOGY U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	(202) 523-1221
SHIPMENT & INVENTORIES CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURERS	DONALD WHEELER CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-4485

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
(continued)

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
SHOE STORE EXPENSES, PROFIT & SALES	BOB WALLERSHEIM NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSC.	(212) 752-2555
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	GEORGE STAMAS BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1759
STATE EMPLOYMENT ES-202 DATA	JOE BUSH BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1297
UNEMPLOYMENT	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1944
WORLD FOOTWEAR MARKETS	SATRA FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ENGLAND	011-44-536-410000